# Apéndice A

# Código utilizado

## A.1. Información de los países

#### A.1.1. Lectura de datos del FMI

```
# FMI Datos de gasto por función versión 2.0
  # fuente: https://data.imf.org/ Government Finance Statistics by
      Function of Government (COFOG)
  # lee: GFSCOFOG_07-27-2020 23-41-17-45_timeSeries.csv
  # crea: FMI_compos_v2.csv, FMI_compos_f_v2.csv, FMI_composc_v2.csv,
       FMI\_compos\_fc\_v2.csv
  suppressMessages(library(tidyverse))
  suppressMessages(library(compositions))
  suppressMessages(library(countrycode))
  library (stringr) # función string length
  ##### Lectura y organización de datos #####
  #Directorio
  setwd("C:/Users/sgome/Dropbox/#tesis")
  prueba<-read.csv(file = "./Data/FMI/COFOG/GFSCOFOG_07-27-2020</pre>
      23-41-17-45_timeSeries.csv", nrows = 500, na.strings = "",
                      #header=TRUE, sep = ",",
                     encoding = "UTF-8", check.names = TRUE)
  names (prueba)
20
  sapply (prueba, class)
  tablaOrig<-read.csv(file = "./Data/FMI/COFOG/GFSCOFOG_07-27-2020
      23-41-17-45_timeSeries.csv", na.strings = ""
                        colClasses = c(rep("factor",9),rep("character",48),rep("NULL",3)),encoding = "UTF-8")
24
```

```
25 names (tablaOrig)
  names (tabla Orig) [1] <- "Country . Name"
 ##### Preparación de datos #####
29
30
  detfin <- tabla Orig %%
    select (Country. Code, COFOG. Function. Name, COFOG. Function. Code, Unit.
        Name, Attribute: X2019) % % # variables a usar
    filter (Attribute="Value", Unit.Name="Percent of GDP") #% %#
32
        tomar sólo los valores en %
33
34
35
 # categorías de funciones
 funciones <- detfin %% group_by (COFOG. Function. Code, COFOG. Function.
36
      Name) \% % summarise (n=n()) \% %
    mutate(nivel=case_when(
      str_length (COFOG. Function. Code) == 2 ~ 1,
38
      str_length (COFOG. Function. Code) == 4 ~ 2,
      TRUE ~ 4
40
41
    )) # extraer funciones y sus códigos
  funciones<-funciones % % mutate(nivelctm=nivel)</pre>
  funciones nivelctm[2:10] < -c(1, rep(2,8)) # crear categoría
43
      personalizada donde gob se detalla en sus subcomponentes
44
45
  detfin <- merge (detfin , funciones % % select (COFOG. Function . Code , nivel
      , nivelctm))
46
 # Nombre Gasto reducido
47
  nombfun<-detfin %% filter(nivel==2|nivelctm==2)%% group_by(COFOG.
48
      Function.Name) %% summarise(n=n()) %%%
    arrange (COFOG. Function . Name)
49
  medio <- c ("investigación", "defensa", "economia", "educacion", "ambiente
  52
      nomb2<-data.frame(COFOG.Function.Name=nombfun$COFOG.Function.Name,
54
      medio=medio, corto=corto)
  detfin <-merge (detfin, nomb2) # agregar nombres reducidos de
      funciones a la base
  rm(prueba, funciones, nomb2, nombfun, tablaOrig, corto, medio)
57
58
 # Base con las 10 categorías primarias del GFSM
59
 funlv2<-detfin %%
    filter (nivel==2) % % #usar 10 categorías de nivel2
61
    select(-c(COFOG. Function.Code, nivel, nivelctm)) % % #retirar
62
        variables ahora innecesarias
    mutate (Country . Code=as . factor (country code (Country . Code, "imf","
        genc3c"))) %% #reemplazar codigo país IMF por genc3c (ISO3
        no incluye a kosovo)
    mutate(cont=as.factor(countrycode(Country.Code, "genc3c","
        continent"))) % % #nueva variable: continente
    mutate(reg=as.factor(countrycode(Country.Code, "genc3c", "region"))
65
        ) % % #nueva variable: region World Bank
```

```
mutate (cont=ifelse (Country. Code="XKS", "Europe", as.character (cont
                  ))) % % # agregar manualmente continete de Kosovo que no está
                  incluido en la función
          mutate_at(vars(5:52), as.numeric) %%#conversión a valores
          pivot_longer(cols = starts_with("X"), names_to="year", values_to=
68
                  "gto") %% de columnas año en una sola variable
          select(-c(Unit.Name, Attribute)) % % # retirar Unit Name y Value
69
                  de la base
          mutate(year=as.numeric(substr(year,2,5))) %%
          select (-c (COFOG. Function. Name, medio)) %%
 71
          pivot_wider(names_from = corto, values_from = gto) % % #mover
                  variable Función a columnas
          rename (code=Country.Code) %%
          #na.omit() #retirar datos incompletos
 74
          filter_at(vars(def:soc),any_vars(!is.na(.))) #%%#al menos una
                  observación
 76
     # examino negativos ####
     temp<-funlv2 % % filter (amb<0|viv<0) % %
          mutate(pais=countrycode(code, "genc3c", "country.name"))
     listaneg<-temp % % group_by(code, pais) % % summarise(n=n()) # lista
              de países con negativos
     lista<-c("EST","ISR")
     temp<-funlv2 %% filter (code %n% listaneg $code)
     plot(temp[temp$code="EST",]$amb)
plot(temp[temp$code="ISR",]$viv)
 85
86
     # retiro negativos y estimo los valores
87
     # reemplazar negativos con la media condicional
     for (i in 1:2){
   dato<-funlv2 %% filter(code=lista[i]) %%
              unite(col=id, code, year, sep = "'") %%
              column_to_rownames(., var="id") %%
92
               select (def:soc)
93
              rellenado=rellena_compv2(dato)
94
          funlv2 \ [funlv2\$code == lista[i], 5:14] \ \leftarrow \ rellenado
96
     plot (funlv2 [funlv2 $code="EST", ] $amb)
97
      plot (funlv2 [funlv2 $code="ISR", ] $viv)
98
99
     # examinar ceros y NAs ####
     temp<- funlv2 %% filter_at(vars(def:soc),any_vars(.==0|is.na(.)))
          group_by(code) %% summarise(N=n())
     lista <- as. character (temp$code)
     temp<-funlv2 %% filter(code %n% lista) %%
mutate(pais=countrycode(code, "genc3c", "country.name")) %%</pre>
          select(-c(cont, reg)) \%\%
          mutate (nNA=apply (is.na(.),1,sum), ncero=apply (.==0,\ 1,\ sum, na.rm=1, sum), ncero=apply (.==0,\ 1,\ sum, na.rm=1, sum, na.rm=1
108
                  TRUE)) % % #conteo de registros afectados
          mutate(ntod=nNA + ncero) % % # total de partes afectadas
109
          group_by(code) %%
          summarise (N=n(), comp=sum(nNA==0&ncero==0), totNA=sum(nNA), totcero=
111
                 sum(ncero),totamb=sum(ntod))
112 #lista a completar
```

```
113 lista2 <- as. character (temp$code [temp$comp>2])
   i<-lista 2 [9]
114
115
116
   funlv2est \!\!<\!\!-funlv2
   for (i in lista2) {
117
     dato<-funlv2 %% filter(code==i) %%
118
       unite (col=id, code, year, sep = ",") %%
119
       column_to_rownames(., var="id") %%
120
       select (def:soc)
     #print(i)
     if (i=="ZAF") {
123
        rellenado <- rellena - media (dato)
       if (i=="MNG") {
126
          rellenado1<-(rellena_compv2(dato % %elect(-amb))+rellena_
              media(dato % % elect(-amb)))/2 # estima seg ignorando amb
          rellenado2<-(rellena_compv2(dato)+rellena_media(dato))/2
128
          rellenado<-rellenado2
          rellenado$seg<-rellenado1$seg
130
       }else{
          if ( i=="SGP" ) {
            rellenado1 <- rellena_compv2(dato[c(6:23,26:29),])
133
            dato[c(6:23,26:29),]<-rellenado1
            rellenado <- rellena_compv2(dato)
136
          }else{
            rellenado <- rellena_compv2(dato)
137
138
       }
139
140
     funlv2est [funlv2$code=i,5:14] <- rellenado
141
   }
142
143
  # comparación de estimados con serie original
144
  i <- lista 2 [14]
145
   dato <- funlv2 % % filter (code==i)
147 orig<-dato[,apply(dato==0|is.na(dato),2,sum,na.rm=TRUE)>0]
148 variab <- names (orig)
  estim <- funlv2est %% filter(code=i) %% select(all_of(variab))
149
   dim (estim) [2]
150
151
  d<-9
|\text{limite}| = \max(\text{orig}[,d], \text{estim}[,d], \text{na.rm} = \text{TRUE})
   plot(x=dato\$year, y=t(orig[,d]), ylim = c(0, limite), main = i, xlab = "
       year", ylab = names(estim)[d])
   lines (x=dato$year, y=t(estim[,d]))
  # Resumen de NAs y ceros restantes ####
  temp<-funlv2est %% filter_at(vars(def:soc),any_vars(.==0|is.na(.))
       ) %%
     group_by(code) \% % summarise(N=n())
   lista <- as. character (temp$code)
   temp<-funlv2 %% filter (code %in % lista) %%
160
     mutate(pais=countrycode(code, "genc3c", "country.name")) %%
161
     select(-c(cont, reg)) %%
     mutate(nNA=apply(is.na(.),1,sum),ncero=apply(.==0, 1, sum,na.rm=
         TRUE)) \%\% #conteo de registros afectados
     mutate(ntod=nNA + ncero) %% # total de partes afectadas
164
     group_by(code) %%
165
```

```
summarise(N=n(),comp=sum(nNA==0&ncero==0),totNA=sum(nNA),totcero=
        sum(ncero),totamb=sum(ntod))
  temp<-funlv2 %% filter (code %in % lista)
  temp[temp==0]<-NA
169
  # guardar archivos ####
171
172
   write.csv(funlv2est, file = "./Data/FMI/COFOG/funlv2est.csv",row.
173
       names = FALSE)
   funlv2est<-read.csv(file = "./Data/FMI/COFOG/funlv2est.csv", header
       = TRUE
  # Resumen partes afectadas
  temp<-funlv2est %% filter_at(vars(def:soc),any_vars(is.na(.)|.==0))
     group_by(code) % % summarise(n=n())
178
  lista <- as. character (temp$code)
180
   res_partes<-funlv2est %%
181
     pivot_longer(cols=def:soc,names_to = "funcion",values_to="gto_pib
182
     mutate(nNA=is.na(gto_pib),ncero=ifelse(nNA,FALSE,gto_pib==0)) #
         %%
  # resumen por parte
184
  res_partes %% group_by(funcion)%% summarise(N=n(),totNA=sum(nNA)
       ,totcero=sum(ncero)) %%
     mutate (perNA=totNA/N*100, percero=totcero/N*100)
186
187
  # resumen por año
  resanio <- res_partes % % group_by (year) % % summarise (N=n(), totNA=
       sum(nNA), totcero=sum(ncero)) %%
     mutate(perNA=totNA/N*100,percero=totcero/N*100)
  rm (temp)
191
  funlv2<-funlv2est
  rm (funlv2est)
195
  # Guardar archivos sin filtrar ####
196
   write.csv(funlv2,"./Data/FMI/COFOG/FMI_compos_v2.csv",row.names =
      FALSE)
   write.csv(funcustom, "./Data/FMI/COFOG/FMI_composc_v2.csv",row.names
       = FALSE)
199
200
201
  # Tratamiento de ceros, quitar ceros ####
  funlv2 %% filter_all(any_vars(is.na(.)))#NA check
203
  # buscar ceros y negativos
  busq<-matrix (0,3,10)
  rownames (busq) <-c ("ceros", "negativos", "NAs")
206
  colnames (busq) <- names (funlv2) [5:14]
  for (i in 5:14) {
208
    210
     busq[3, i-4] < -sum(is.na(funlv2[,i]))/dim(funlv2)[1]*100
211
212 }; busq
```

```
213
214 rm (busq)
215 # resumen faltantes viv
lista <-funlv2 %% select (code, viv) %% filter (viv==0|is.na(viv)) %%
       group_by(code) %% summarise(n=n()) %% select(code)
   lista <- as. character (lista $code); lista
funlv2 %% select (code, viv) %% filter (code %in % lista) %%
    mutate(conteo=1, faltante=viv==0|is.na(viv)) %% group_by(code)
         % % summarise (tot=sum(conteo), nfal=sum(faltante))
  # eliminar países con NAs en viv
220
   funlv2 <- funlv2 %% filter(!(code %n % lista))
222
  # resumen faltantes cul
   lista <-funlv2 %% select (code, cul) %% filter (cul==0|is.na(cul)) %%
       group_by(code) %% summarise(n=n()) %% select(code)
   lista <- as.character(lista $code); lista
   funly2 %% select (code, cul) %% filter (code %in % lista) %%
226
     mutate(conteo=1, faltante=cul==0|is.na(cul)) %% group_by(code)
         %% summarise (tot=sum(conteo), nfal=sum(faltante))
   # eliminar países con NAs en cul
229
230
231
  # resumen faltantes de defensa
232
   lista <-funlv2 %% select (code, def) %% filter (def==0|is.na(def)) %%
      group_by(code) %% summarise(n=n()) %% select(code)
   lista <- as.character(lista $code); lista
_{235}| funlv2 \%\% select (code , def) \%\% filter (code \%n\% lista) \%\%
     mutate(conteo=1, faltante=def==0|is.na(def)) %% group_by(code)
236
         %% summarise(tot=sum(conteo), nfal=sum(faltante))
  # HKG y MAC no pueden tener gasto de defensa se podrían promediar
       con CHN (años donde los 3 tengan obs) y eliminar los demás
   lista <- lista [c(1,3,4,6,7)]; lista
   funlv2 <- funlv2 % %filter (!code %in % lista)
  # resumen faltantes ambiental
241
| 242 | lista \leftarrow funlv2 %% select (code, amb) %% filter (amb==0|is.na(amb)) %%
       group_by(code) %% summarise(n=n()) %% select(code)
   lista <- as.character(lista $code); lista
243
   funlv2 %% select (code, amb) %% filter (code %in % lista) %%
     mutate(conteo=1, faltante=amb==0|is.na(amb)) %% group_by(code)
245
         %% summarise (tot=sum(conteo), nfal=sum(faltante))
  # USA tiene presupuesto de gasto ambiental (~0.20% del gdp) se
       podría rellenar con datos externos o ignorar el país
   lista <- lista [1]; lista
  funlv2<-funlv2 %% filter (!code%in%lista)
248
249
250
  # Posiblemente trabajaremos sin considerar def y amb, entonces se
       pueden eliminar los NAs de los demás
  # Para análisis que incluya def sumar HKG y MAC con CHN, eliminar
       otros países con NAs
  # Para analisis que incluya amb conseguir serie de USA, eliminar
       otros países con NAs
254 funlv2 %% filter_all(any_vars(is.na(.)))#NA check
255
256 # Guardar archivos filtrados ####
```

```
fun2fil<-funlv2
   write.csv(fun2fil,"./Data/FMI/COFOG/FMI_compos_f_v2.csv",row.names
       = FALSE)
   \texttt{funcfil} \texttt{<--funcustom} \quad \text{\%} \, \text{\%na.omit} \, (\,)
   write.csv(funcfil,"./Data/FMI/COFOG/FMI_compos_fc_v2.csv",row.names
260
        = FALSE)
261
   funlv2<-read.csv(file = "./Data/FMI/COFOG/FMI_compos_f_v2.csv",
262
       header = TRUE)
   funlv2 %% filter_all(any_vars(is.na(.)))#NA check
263
   ### Tabla resumen de # de observaciones por año para cada
265
       continente ####
   # funlv2<-read.csv(file = "./Data/FMI/COFOG/FMI_compos_v2.csv",
266
       header = TRUE)
   # prefun<-read.csv(file = "./Data/FMI/FMI_compos.csv", header = TRUE
       ) # datos anteriores
269
   # Agregar clasificación WB
   wbclasif <- read.csv (file = "./Data/wbclasif.csv", header = TRUE) #
       clasificación WB de países
   wbclasif <- wbclasif % %group _by (code, year, Nivel) % % summarise (n=n())
     mutate(code=ifelse(code="XKX","XKS",code))
273
   # funlv2<-funlv2 % % mutate(cont=countrycode(code, "genc3c","
       continent") # % %
       mutate(cont=ifelse(code=="XKS", "Europe", cont)) # agregar
275
   #
       manualmente continete de Kosovo que no está incluido en la
       función
   funlv2clas<-merge(x=funlv2, y=wbclasif % % select(code, year, Nivel),
277
       all.x = TRUE) \% %
     mutate(Nivel=ifelse(code="USA"&is.na(Nivel), "Alto", Nivel)) #
278
          corrección de faltantes en la tabla de clasificación
   funlv2clas %% filter_all(any_vars(is.na(.)))#NA check
279
280
   ny<-funlv2 %% group_by(year,cont) %%
281
     summarise (n=n_distinct (code)) %%
282
     \label{eq:pivot_wider(names_from = cont, values_from = n) } \% \%
     replace_na(list(Americas=0, Europe=0, Asia=0, Africa=0, Oceania=0))
284
          % %
     ungroup() %%
285
     mutate(glob=select(., Americas: Oceania) % %rowSums())
286
287
   # ggplot (data=ny, aes (x=year, y=glob, color=cont))+
288
      geom_line()
   ny<-funlv2 %% group_by(year,cont) %%
290
     summarise (n=n_distinct (code))
292
   ggplot(data=ny, aes(x=year,y=n,color=cont))+
     geom_line(size=1)
293
294
   ## Tabla resumen de # de observaciones por año para cada nivel de
295
       ingreso ####
296
297 # Tabla resumen de # años por país
298 ny2<-funlv2 % % group_by(code,cont) % %
```

```
summarise (n=n_distinct (year), ini=min (year), fin=max (year), span=fin
                  -ini+1, hueco=span-n) #\%\%
          #pivot_wider(names_from = cont, values_from=n) %%
300
          #replace_na(list(Americas=0,Europe=0,Asia=0,Africa=0,Oceania=0))
301
          #ungroup() %%
          #mutate(glob=select(., Asia: Africa) % %rowSums())
303
      library (ggplot2)
304
      library (ggsci) # paletas de colores de journals
305
306
      ggplot(data = ny2, aes(n, fill=cont))+
307
          geom_histogram(binwidth = 2)+
308
309
          theme_bw()+
          scale_color_locuszoom()
310
311
     sum(ny2\$n)
312
313
     #interpolación de intra-años faltantes ####
315 #revisar continuidad de series ymax—ymin vs #obs
      resanio <- funlv2clas %% group_by(code) %% summarise(ti=n_distinct(
              year), tmax=max(year), tmin=min(year), maxobs=tmax-tmin+1, huecos=
             maxobs-ti)
      funlv2clas %% group_by(Nivel,code) %%%
          summarise (ti=n_distinct (year), tmax=max(year), tmin=min(year),
318
                  maxobs=tmax-tmin+1, huecos=maxobs-ti) % %
          summarise(sti = sum(ti), ttmax = max(tmax), ttmin = min(tmin), shuecos = sum(ti), ttmax = max(tmax), ttmin = min(tmin), shuecos = sum(ti), ttmax = max(tmax), ttmin = min(tmin), shuecos = sum(ti), ttmax = max(tmax), ttmin = min(tmin), shuecos = sum(ti), ttmax = max(tmax), ttmin = min(tmin), shuecos = sum(ti), shuec
310
                  (huecos))
      temp<-resanio \%\% filter (huecos>0) \%\% select (code) #filtro de
              países con huecos
      lista <-as.character(temp$code); lista # lista de países con huecos
     #regresar huecos en serie como NAs
322
     temp<-funlv2clas %% select(-Nivel) %% pivot_longer(cols = def:soc
              , {\tt names\_to="fun"} , {\tt values\_to="gto"})\ \%\ \%
          pivot_wider(names_from = "year", values_from="gto") % % # esto crea
324
                    NAs en años vacíos
          pivot_longer(cols=!c(code,cont,reg,fun),names_to = "year",values_
325
                  to="gto") %%#regreso año a una sola variable
          pivot_wider(names_from = "fun", values_from="gto") % %# regresa
                  gasto por función a columnas
          arrange(code, year) 🗞 %
          merge (resanio % % elect (code, tmax, tmin)) % % #agregar información
                  previa del máximo tamaño de la serie
          mutate(year=as.numeric(year)) % ##convertir año a números para
                  comparación
330
          filter (year <= tmax, year >= tmin)
331
     # rellenar con interpolación
      funrell <-- temp #inicializar base con huecos interpolados
333
334
      for (i in lista) {
335
          temp<-funrell % % filter (code==i)
336
337
          serie <- zoo (temp % % elect (def: soc), temp $ year)
          serie <- na. approx (serie)
338
          funrell [funrell $code=i, 5:14] <- serie
339
340
341
342 funrell %% filter_all(any_vars(is.na(.)))#NA check
```

```
resaniocheck<-funrell %% group_by(code) %% summarise(ti=n_distinct(year),tmax=max(year),tmin=min(year),maxobs=tmax-tmin +1,huecos=maxobs-ti)

paisi<-funrell %% filter(code=="ZAF")
serie<-zoo(paisi %%select(def:soc),paisi $year)
serie<-na.approx(serie); serie
plot(time(serie),serie$edu,type = "b")

write.csv(funrell,file = "./Data/FMI/COFOG/FMI_compos_fr_v2.csv", row.names = FALSE)
```

../Code/1\_FMI\_gto.R

#### A.1.2. Lectura de datos de México

```
# Gasto por función de México
  #fuente A: Centro de estudios de las finanzas públicas (CEFP)
       https://www.cefp.gob.mx/Pub_Gasto_Estadisticas.htm
  #fuente B: SHCP: http://www.shcp.gob.mx/POLITICAFINANCIERA/
      FINANZASPUBLICAS/Estadisticas_Oportunas_Finanzas_Publicas/
      Paginas/unica2.aspx
  #fuente C: Transparencia presupuestaria https://www.
       transparencia presupuestaria.gob.mx/es/PTP/Datos\_Abiertos
  ##### Inicialización de Paquetes #####
  library (readxl)
  library (tidyverse)
  library (compositions)
  library(ggplot2)
  library(xtable)
13
14
  ##### Lectura y organización de datos #####
16
  #Directorio
  setwd("C:/Users/sgome/Dropbox/#tesis")
  mex90_02<-read_excel(path = "./Data/CEFP/cfb1.xls", sheet = 1, skip
      =3,n_{max} = 22,na="-"
  mex03_11<-read_excel(path = "./Data/CEFP/cfc1.xls", sheet = 1, skip
      =3,n_{\text{max}} = 30,na="-"
  neto80<-read_excel(path = "./Data/CEFP/cal.xls", sheet = 1, skip=3,n_
      max = 53)
  neto07_19<-read_excel(path = "./Data/SHCP/gastoneto.xls", sheet = 1,
      skip = 2, n_max = 26, na="n.d."
  names (neto07_19) [1] <- "Concepto"
  \label{eq:mex07_19} $$\operatorname{mex07_19} \leftarrow \operatorname{read_excel}(\operatorname{path} = "./\operatorname{Data/SHCP/gastoprog.xls"}, sheet = 1,
      skip = 2, n_max = 38, na="n.d."
  names (mex07_19) [1] <- "Concepto"
  # Consolidación Gasto Neto
  neto07_19$Concepto
```

```
30 unique (neto07_19$ Concepto)
  parteA <- neto80 % % pivot_longer (cols = 2:34, names_to="year", values_
      to="gto") %%
    pivot_wider(names_from = "Ramos", values_from="gto") %%
32
    select (c(1,45,54,48)) %% # seleccionar año, gasto programable,
         gasto neto y cto financiero
    filter (year!="2012 A") %%
34
    mutate(year=as.numeric(year))
35
  36
    pivot_wider(names_from = "Concepto", values_from="gto") %%
    select(c(1:3,12)) %% # seleccionar año, gasto programable,
38
         gasto neto y cto financiero
    mutate(year=as.numeric(year))
  neto<-merge(parteA, parteB, all = TRUE)</pre>
40
  names(neto)<-c("year", "gtoprog_CEFP", "gtoneto_CEFP", "gtofin_CEFP", "
      gtoneto_SHCP", "gtoprog_SHCP", "gtofin_SHCP")
  neto<-neto %% pivot_longer(cols = starts_with("gto"), names_to="
      serie", values_to="gto") %%
43
    separate (serie, into = c("concepto", "fuente")) %%
    pivot_wider(names_from = "concepto", values_from="gto")
44
45
  ggplot (neto, aes (x=year, y=gtoprog, color=fuente))+geom_point()+
    scale_v_log10()
47
48
  ggplot (neto, aes (x=year, y=gtoneto, color=fuente))+geom_point()+
    scale_y_log10()
49
  ggplot (neto, aes (x=year, y=gtofin, color=fuente))+geom_point()+
    scale_y_log10()
  # son muy similares las series, tomar fuente SHCP (más reciente)
  neto<-neto % % filter (fuente="CEFP"&year <1990|fuente="SHCP"&year
      >=1990)
  neto<-neto % % mutate(noprog=gtoneto-gtoprog)
  #Catálogos equivalencias a COFOG FMI ####
56
  cat90<-data.frame(funmex=unique(mex90_02$Concepto),
58
                     funFMI=c (NA,NA, "edu", "sal", "soc", "eco", "soc", "viv
",NA, "eco", "eco", "eco", "eco",
                               NA, "gob", "seg", "gob", "seg", "def", "gob", "amb", "seg"))
60
  cat03<-data.frame(funmex=unique(mex03_11$Concepto),
61
                     funFMI=c (NA,NA," edu", "sal", "soc", "viv", "viv", "soc
",NA," eco", "eco", "eco", "eco", "eco", "eco", "eco
62
                               "gob", "eco", "eco", NA, "gob", "gob", "def", "
63
                                   gob", "gob", "seg", "amb", "gob", "gob", "
                                   gob"))
  64
65
                               "soc", "soc", NA, rep("eco", 7), "gob", "eco", NA, "eco", "gob", "gob", "soc", "gob", "
66
                                   gob", "eco",
                               "eco", "eco"))
67
  # Tabla en el documento: "Comparación entre clasificaciones
68
      funcionales del gasto público"
```

```
69 | print (xtable (cat07 [1:28,], digits=1), include.rownames=FALSE)
  # Traduccion por catálogo a funciones FMI ####
  parteA<-mex90_02 %%
     merge (x=.,y=cat90, by.x="Concepto", by.y="funmex") % % #inclusión
73
         catálogo
     filter (!is.na(funFMI)) % % #eliminación de totales y subtotales
     pivot_longer(cols = 2:14, names_to="year", values_to="gto") % %#
         año a columna
     group_by(funFMI, year) % %
76
     summarise (gto=sum(gto, na.rm = TRUE)) % %
     pivot_wider(names_from = "funFMI", values_from="gto") % %
78
     mutate (cul=NA)
  # Comparación de totales
81
  plot (x=1990:2002, y=mex90_02[1,2:14])
  lines (x=1990:2002, y=rowSums(parteA[,2:10])) # se respeta el total
  # Gráfica del gasto neto vs total gasto programable
  plot(x=1990:2002,y=log(mex90_02[1,2:14]),type="l",col="blue",lwd=2,
       ylim = c(11.5, 14.5)
   lines (x=1990:2002,y=log(neto80[53,12:24]),lwd=2,col="gray")
  parteB<-mex03_11 \%\%
89
     merge (x=.,y=cat03, by.x="Concepto", by.y="funmex") % % #inclusión
         catálogo
91
     filter (!is.na(funFMI)) % % #eliminación de totales y subtotales
     pivot_longer(cols = 2:10, names_to="year", values_to="gto") % %#
92
         año a columna
     group_by(funFMI, year) %%
     summarise (gto=sum(gto, na.rm = TRUE)) % %
94
     pivot_wider(names_from = "funFMI", values_from="gto") %%
     mutate (cul=NA)
97
   plot (x=2003:2011, y=mex03_11[1, 2:10])
   lines (x=2003:2011,y=rowSums(parteB[,2:10])) #chequeo de totales
99
  parteC<-mex07_19 %%
     merge (x=.,y=cat07, by.x="Concepto", by.y="funmex") % % #inclusión
         catálogo
     filter (!is.na(funFMI)) % % #eliminación de totales y subtotales
     pivot_longer(cols = 2:31, names_to="year", values_to="gto") % \% #
         año a columna
     group_by(funFMI, year) % %
     106
     pivot_wider(names_from = "funFMI", values_from="gto") %%
     filter_at(vars(amb:viv), any_vars(.>0))
109
   plot(x=1990:2019, y=mex07_19[1,2:31])
  lines (x=2007:2019,y=rowSums(parteC[,2:11]))# chequeo de totales
111
113
114
  # Consolidación de partes A-C####
mex<-rbind (parteA, parteB % % filter (year <= 2006), parteC) % %
     mutate(year=as.numeric(year),code="MEX")
117
```

```
119 # Agregar gasto no prog. como parte del gasto gob.
120
      plot (x=mex$ year, y=neto$ noprog [dplyr:: between (neto$ year, 1990, 2019)],
              type = "b", col="red")
      lines (x=mex$year,y=mex$gob,type = "b",col="blue")
123
      neto$gob_exd<-c(rep(NA,10),mex$gob) #gasto en gobierno sin deuda y
124
              transf
      neto $part <- neto $noprog-neto $gtofin #participaciones y adefas
      neto$gob<-neto$noprog+neto$gob_exd #gobierno total
126
     neto<-neto \% \% mutate(across(gtofin:part,~./gob*100,.names = "p{col
             }"))
      neto %% select(year, gtofin:part) %% #para gráfica en dinero
          pivot_longer(!year,names_to="serie",values_to="porcentaje") %%
          ggplot(aes(x=year,y=porcentaje,col=serie))+geom_line(size=1)
130
      medias < -sapply (neto [, 10:13], mean, na.rm=T)
131
     neto %% select (year, pgtofin:ppart) %% #para gráfica en porcentaje
          pivot_longer(!year,names_to="serie",values_to="porcentaje") %%
          \verb|ggplot(aes(x=year,y=porcentaje,col=serie))+geom\_line(size=1)+\\
134
135
          annotate ("text", x=1990, y=medias, label=round (medias, 1))
      plot (x=mex$ year, y=neto$ noprog [dplyr:: between (neto$ year, 1990, 2019)],
136
              type = "b", col="red")
     mex$gob<-mex$gob+neto$noprog[dplyr::between(neto$year,1990,2019)]
138
139
140
141
     # Revisión de NAs y ceros ####
     ggplot (mex, aes (x=year, y=gob))+geom_point()
143
     # Rellenado ####
144
     temp<-mex #inicializo rellenado
145
     temp[between(mex$year,2003,2006),2]=NA #descartar valores de gto
              ambiental atípicos
     temp<-temp %% unite(col = "id",code,year,sep="'") %% column_to_
             rownames(var="id") # poner en formato base FMI
     temp<-rellena_compv2(temp) # función rellenar con media condicional
     temp<-temp %% rownames_to_column(var = "id") %%
          separate(col="id",into = c("code", "year")) % % # regresar
                  variables code, year
          mutate(year=as.numeric(year))
152
      mexrell<-mex
154
      mexrell[between(mexrell$year,2003,2006),]$amb<-temp[between(temp$
155
             year, 2003, 2006), samb
      mexrell [between (mexrell \$ year, 1990, 2006), ] \$ cul \leftarrow temp [between (temp \$ year, 1990, 2006)] + temp [between (temp \$ year, 2006)] + temp [between (temp \$ 
              year, 1990, 2006), | $ cul
      ggplot(mex, aes(x=year, y=amb))+geom_point()+
158
         geom_line(data = mexrell, aes(x=year, y=amb))
      ggplot (mex, aes (x=year, y=cul))+geom_point()+
160
          geom_line(data = mexrell, aes(x=year,y=cul))
161
     # Guardar archivo rellenado ####
     write.csv(mexrell, file = "./Data/SHCP/mex_compos_r.csv",row.names =
164
               FALSE)
165
```

```
167
   # leer datos de PIB ####
   pib \!\!<\!\!-data.frame (\,t\,(\,read\,\_\,excel\,(\,path\,=\,"\,.\,/\,Data/INEGI/PIBT\,\_\,5\,.\,xls\,x\,"\,,
       sheet = 1, skip = 4, n_max = 2))[2:197,])
   names(pib)<-c("tiempo", "pib"); rownames(pib)<-c()
   pib<-pib % % mutate (year=rep (1993:2020, times=1, each=7), pib=as.
171
       numeric(pib)) %%
     filter (tiempo="Anual") % % na.omit()
173
   wbdata <- read.csv (file="./Data/World Bank/WDIData.csv", encoding = "
   pibwb<- wbdata %% filter(Indicator.Name="GDP (current LCU)") %%
     select(Country.Code, c(5:64)) \%\%
     pivot_longer(cols = starts_with("X"), names_to = "year", values_to
          = "pib") %%
     mutate(year=as.numeric(substr(year, 2, 5)), pib = pib /1E6) %%
178
     rename (code=Country.Code) %%
     filter (code="MEX")
180
   plot(pibwb$year,pibwb$pib,type = "l",col="blue")
   lines(pib$year,pib$pib,type = "l",col="red")
183
   # completar base historica con datos del wb
185
   pib<-rbind(pib %% select(year,pib),pibwb %% select(year,pib) %%
       filter (year <1993)) % % arrange (year)
   seriepib<-pib pib [pib year>=1990]
   # Convertir a porcentaje de PIB ####
   mexper <- mexrell % % mutate_at(vars(amb:cul),~./seriepib*100)
189
   write.csv(mexper, file = "./Data/SHCP/mex_compos_rp.csv",row.names =
        FALSE)
```

../Code/2\_SHCP\_gto.R

#### A.1.3. Consolidación de bases

```
fmi<-rbind (fmi, mex)
19 rm (mex)
20
21
  # Leer variables adicionales ####
  ## GDP, Miembros FMI, Gasto y COFOG #GDP growth #Debt #Revenues #
      Interest paid on debt #GDP per capita #WB clasif
  # variables del WB ####
25
  wbdata<-read.csv(file="./Data/World Bank/WDIData.csv", encoding = "
      UTF-8")
  lista_variab <- c ("Population, total", "Population density (people per
       sq. km of land area)", "Total natural resources rents (% of GDP
                   "GDP, PPP (constant 2011 international $)", "GDP per
28
                        capita, PPP (constant 2011 international $)",
                   "GDP growth (annual %)", "Expense (% of GDP)", "
                       Interest payments (% of expense)", "Revenue,
                       excluding grants (% of GDP)",
                   "Tax revenue (% of GDP)", "Central government debt,
30
                      total (% of GDP)",
                   "New business density (new registrations per 1,000
                       people ages 15-64)", "Real interest rate (%)")
  selecWB<-wbdata %% filter (Indicator.Name%in% lista_variab) %%
33
34
    select (Country. Code, Indicator. Name, c(5:64)) %%
    pivot\_longer(cols = starts\_with("X"), names\_to = "year", values\_to
35
         = "value") %%
    mutate(year=as.numeric(substr(year,2,5)))  %%
36
    rename (code=Country.Code) %%
37
    pivot_wider(names_from = Indicator.Name, values_from="value") %%
38
    filter_at(vars(3:15),any_vars(!is.na(.))) #% % #al menos una
39
        observación
  income_share <- wbdata %% filter(str_detect(Indicator.Name,"Income
      share")) %%
    select (Country. Code, Indicator. Name, c(5:64)) %%
    pivot_longer(cols = starts_with("X"), names_to = "year", values_to
42
         = "value") %%
    mutate(year=as.numeric(substr(year,2,5)))  %%
43
    rename (code=Country.Code) %%
44
    pivot_wider(names_from = Indicator.Name, values_from="value") %%
        na.omit()
    #filter_at(vars(3:9),any_vars(!is.na(.))) # % % #al menos una
46
        observación
47
  # income_share % % filter_all(any_vars(is.na(.)))#NA check
49
  selecWB<-merge (selecWB, income_share, all=TRUE)
50
  write.csv(selecWB, file = "./Data/World Bank/selecWB.csv",row.names
      = FALSE)
52 rm (wbdata, income_share)
53
  # Actualización de variables del WB
54
  wbdatax<-read_excel(path = "./Data/World Bank/WDEXCEL.xlsx", sheet
      = "Data")
56 lista_variabx<-read.csv(file = "./Data/World Bank/milista.csv")
```

```
57
58
  selecWB<-wbdatax %%
    rename (Indicator .Name='Indicator Name', Country .Code='Country Code
    filter (Indicator.Name % n % lista_variabx $ Indicator.Name) % %
    merge(lista_variabx %% select(Indicator.Name,ShortName)) %%
62
63
    select (Country. Code, ShortName, c(5:64)) %%
    pivot_longer(cols = 3:62, names_to = "year", values_to = "value")
64
    mutate(year=as.numeric(year)) %%
    rename (code=Country.Code) %%
66
    pivot_wider(names_from = ShortName, values_from="value") %%
    filter_at(vars(3:15),any_vars(!is.na(.))) #% %#al menos una
68
        observación
  write.csv(selecWB, file = "./Data/World Bank/selecWB2.csv",row.names
       = FALSE)
  names (selecWB)
71
73
  # Variables del FMI ####
74
  #Gasto
  gto=read_excel(path = "./Data/FMI/Expenditure.xls",na="no data")
76
  gto = gto %%
    rename(pais='Expenditure (% of GDP)') % % #homologar nombre de
    filter (!grepl('Euro | Advanced | Emerging | Developing', pais)) % %
    mutate(code=countrycode(pais, "country.name", "genc3c")) % %#
80
         incluir columna de codigos ISO
    pivot_longer(cols = 2:36, names_to = "year", values_to = "gtof")
81
         %%#convertir a tabla larga
    select(-pais) #%%
    #na.omit() # retirar renglones sin dato
83
  gto %% filter (year==2017) %% summarise(n=n_distinct(code)) #
      chequeo número de paises
  gdp=read_excel(path = "./Data/FMI/GDP.xls",na="no data")
  gdp = gdp %% rename(pais='GDP, current prices (Billions of U.S.
       dollars)') % #homologar nombre de variable
     filter (!grepl('Euro | Advanced | Emerging | Developing', pais)) % %
    mutate(code=countrycode(pais, "country.name", "genc3c")) % #
        incluir columna de codigos ISO
    pivot_longer(cols = 2:46, names_to = "year", values_to = "pibf")
89
         %%#convertir a tabla larga
    select(-pais) %%
    na.omit() # retirar renglones sin dato
91
  #GDP growth
  growth<-read_excel(path = "./Data/FMI/RealGDPgrowth.xls", na="no
  growth = growth %%
    rename(pais='Real GDP growth (Annual percent change)') % %#
95
        homologar nombre de variable
    filter (!grepl ('Euro | Advanced | Emerging | Developing', pais)) % %
96
    mutate(code=countrycode(pais, "country.name", "genc3c")) % %#
        incluir columna de codigos ISO
    pivot_longer(cols = 2:46, names_to = "year", values_to = "cref")
         %% #convertir a tabla larga
```

```
na.omit() % # retirar renglones sin dato
99
100
     select (-pais)
   growth %% filter (year == 2017) %% summarise (n=n_distinct (code)) #
       chequeo número de paises
  #Debt
102
  deuda= read_excel(path = "./Data/FMI/GeneralGovGrossDebt.xls",na="
       no data")
   deuda = deuda %%
     rename(pais='General government gross debt (Percent of GDP)') % %
          #homologar nombre de variable
     filter (!grepl('Euro | Advanced | Emerging | Developing', pais)) % %
     mutate(code=countrycode(pais, "country.name", "genc3c")) % %#
         incluir columna de codigos ISO
     pivot_longer(cols = 2:46, names_to = "year", values_to = "deuf")
108
         %%#convertir a tabla larga
     na.omit() % ## retirar renglones sin dato
     select(-pais)
   deuda %% filter (year == 2017) %% summarise (n=n_distinct (code)) #
       chequeo número de paises
  ingr= read_excel(path = "./Data/FMI/Revenue.xls",na="no data")
   ingr = ingr %%
114
     rename(pais='Revenue (% of GDP)') % % #homologar nombre de
         variable
     filter (!grepl ('Euro | Advanced | Emerging | Developing', pais)) % %
     mutate(code=countrycode(pais, "country.name", "genc3c")) % %#
117
         incluir columna de codigos ISO
     pivot_longer(cols = 2:36, names_to = "year", values_to = "ingf")
118
         %%#convertir a tabla larga
     na.omit() % # retirar renglones sin dato
     select (-pais)
120
   ingr %% filter (year == 2017) %% summarise (n=n_distinct (code)) #
       chequeo número de paises
  #Interest paid on debt
  int= read_excel(path = "./Data/FMI/InterestPublicDebt.xls",na="no
       data")
124 int = int %%
     rename(pais='Interest paid on public debt, percent of GDP (% of
125
         GDP) ') % % #homologar nombre de variable
     filter (!grepl ('Euro | Advanced | Emerging | Developing', pais)) % %
     mutate(code=countrycode(pais, "country.name", "genc3c")) % %#
         incluir columna de codigos ISO
     pivot_longer(cols = 2:213, names_to = "year", values_to = "intf")
128
         %%#convertir a tabla larga
     na.omit() % ## retirar renglones sin dato
     select (-pais)
130
   int %% filter (year == 2011) %% summarise (n=n_distinct (code)) #
       chequeo número de paises
   extraFMI \leftarrow merge (gto, growth, all = TRUE) \% \%
     merge (gdp, all = TRUE) % %
134
     merge (deuda, all = TRUE) %%
     merge(ingr, all = TRUE) %%
136
     merge(int, all = TRUE)
   write.csv(extraFMI, file = "./Data/FMI/extraFMI2.csv", row.names =
138
       FALSE)
139 rm (gto, gdp, growth, deuda, ingr, int)
```

```
140
   # WB clasificación ingreso
141
   wbclasif <- read.csv (file = "./Data/wbclasif.csv", header = TRUE) #
        clasificación WB de países
   \verb|wbclasif| < - \verb|wbclasif| \% \% select (code, year, Nivel) \% \%
143
     mutate(code=ifelse(code="XKX","XKS",code))
145
146
   # Combinar todo ####
   selecWB<-read.csv(file = "./Data/World Bank/selecWB2.csv", header =</pre>
147
   extraFMI<-read.csv(file = "./Data/FMI/extraFMI2.csv", header = TRUE)
148
149
   consolidado<-fmi %%
     \begin{array}{lll} \mathbf{merge} \, (\, \mathbf{y} \!\!=\!\! \mathbf{extraFMI} \,, \, \mathbf{all} \,. \, \mathbf{x} \!\!=\! \, \mathbf{TRUE}) & \% \, \% \end{array}
      merge (y=wbclasif %% select (code, year, Nivel), all.x = TRUE) %%
     \begin{array}{ll} \mathbf{merge}\,(\,\mathbf{y}\!\!=\!\!\mathbf{selecWB}\,,\,\mathbf{all}\,.\,\mathbf{x}\,=\,\mathbf{TRUE}) & \% & \% \end{array}
     mutate(Nivel=ifelse(code="USA"&is.na(Nivel), "Alto", Nivel)) #
          corrección de faltantes en la tabla de clasificación
   consolidado %% filter(is.na(Nivel))
   rm (extraFMI, selecWB)
157
158
   #sin filtrar a base GFS
   consolidado <- fmi % %
      merge (y=extraFMI %% filter (between (year, 1970, 2018)), all= TRUE)
          % %
162
      merge (y=wbclasif %% select (code, year, Nivel), all = TRUE) %%
     merge (y=selecWB, all = TRUE) %%
163
      mutate(Nivel=ifelse(code="USA"&is.na(Nivel), "Alto", Nivel)) % %#
164
            corrección de faltantes en la tabla de clasificación
     mutate(pais=countrycode(code, "genc3c", "country.name")) %%
165
      filter(!is.na(pais)) %%
      select(code, year, pais, Nivel, everything()) \%\%
167
      mutate(gtofuns=select(.,def:soc) %% rowSums()
168
              gto2=ifelse(is.na(gtof),gtofuns,gtof)) %%
      group_by(code) %%
      fill(c(Nivel, cont), direction = "updown")
173
   rm(extraFMI, selecWB, fmi, wbclasif)
174
   write.csv(consolidado, file = "./Data/consolidado2b.csv",row.names =
         FALSE)
177
   # comparar suma gastos con total (FMI) ####
178
   gastocomp<-consolidado %% select(c(code, year, Nivel, pibf, gtof, def:
179
      filter_at(vars(gtof:soc),any_vars(!is.na(.))) %%
180
     mutate(gtofun=select(.,def:soc) %% rowSums(),difgto=gtofun-gtof)
181
   # Gráfica de diferencia a través del tiempo
183
   ggplot (gastocomp %% filter (!is.na(difgto)), aes (x=year, y=difgto,
        color=Nivel))+
     geom\_point()\#+scale\_x\_continuous(limits = c(1990,2020))
185
187 # Diferencia promedio por nivel
```

```
prom_nivel<-gastocomp %% filter(!is.na(difgto)) %% mutate(difgtod
      =difgto*pibf/100) %% group_by(Nivel, year) %%%
     summarise (sdifgto=sum(difgtod), spib=sum(pibf), N=n_distinct(code),
189
         med=median(difgto)) %% mutate(pdifgto=sdifgto/spib*100)
   ggplot(prom_nivel, aes(x=year, y=med, color=Nivel))+geom_line()
   prom_nivel %% group_by(Nivel) %%%
    summarise (sdifd=sum(sdifgto), spib=sum(spib), mN=mean(N), med=median
         (med)) %%%
     mutate(pdifgto=sdifd/spib*100)
103
   gastocomp %% filter(!is.na(difgto)) %% mutate(difgtod=difgto*pibf
       /100, m=mean(difgtod)) %% group_by(Nivel) %%
     summarise(avg=sum(difgtod)/sum(pibf)*100,stddev=sd(difgtod)/sd(
195
         pibf) * 100)
196
  # Zoom Nivel ingreso bajo
197
   ggplot(data=gastocomp %% filter(!is.na(difgto), Nivel="Bajo"), aes
198
       (x=year,y=difgto,color=code))+
     geom_point()+geom_line()
200
201
  # Zoom Nivel ingreso Medio-bajo
   ggplot(data=gastocomp %% filter(!is.na(difgto), Nivel="Medio-bajo
       "), aes(x=year, y=difgto, color=code))+
     geom_point()+geom_line()+
     geom_text(aes(label=code))
204
  # LTU 1997:
205
  #CHN 2007:
206
207
  #MNG 2016: la suma por función parece estar baja siempre,
     #la serie tiene huecos que se rellenaron con medias condicionales
          e interpolacionse
     #En 2016 el gasto el gasto
209
210
  # Resumen media y sd de la diferencia
211
  temp<-gastocomp %% group_by(code, Nivel) %% summarise(m=mean(
       difgto, na.rm = TRUE), sd=sd(difgto, na.rm = TRUE)) % % na.omit()
   # Gráfica media(dif) vs sd(dif) con etiquetas del país
   ggplot(temp, aes(m, sd, label=code))+geom_point()+
214
    geom_text_repel()+
     geom_density2d()
216
  # Gráfica media(dif) vs sd(dif) con colores por nivel de ingreso
217
   ggplot(temp, aes(m, sd))+geom_point(aes(col=Nivel))+
218
     geom_density2d()
219
   plot(x=gastocomp$year,y=gastocomp$difgto)
221
222
223
224
  # más gráficas de la diferencia por año, por nivel de ingreso, por
       continente, resumen por país
227
   consolidado=read.csv(file = "./Data/consolidado.csv", header = TRUE)
228
   consolidado=read.csv(file = "./Data/consolidado2.csv", header = TRUE
   ####### Resumen Representatividad #######
230
231
232
# Cuadro de representatividad de gasto y gdp de los datos ####
```

```
234 # tratar de representar gráficamente
   # Total países
236
   temp<-consolidado %% group_by(code) %% summarise(N=n_distinct(
       vear))
   summary (temp$N)
   ggplot (temp, aes (x=N))+geom_histogram (binwidth = 1)
239
   stem (temp$N)
240
241
   # por continente
242
   temp<-consolidado %% group_by(cont) %% summarise(ni=n_distinct(
       code),ti=n_distinct(year))
   consolidado %% group_by(cont,code) %% summarise(ti=n_distinct(
       year)) %%
     summarise (ni=n_distinct (code), mint=min(ti), avgt=mean(ti), mediant=
245
         median(ti), maxt=max(ti))
   library (janitor)
   temp %% adorn_totals()
   temp %% gather (dim, conteo, -cont) %%
248
   ggplot (aes (x=cont, y=conteo, fill=dim))+
     geom_col(position = "dodge")
   consolidado %% filter (cont="Asia") %%
251
     group_by(code) %% summarise(t=n_distinct(year)) %% arrange(t)
     mutate(pais=countrycode(code, "genc3c", "country.name"))
253
   # quitar Timor Leste de la base pues sólo tiene 1 observación
254
255
   consolidado consolidado % % filter (!code="TLS")
256
   # por Nivel de ingreso
257
   consolidado %% group_by(Nivel) %% summarise(ni=n_distinct(code),
       ti=n_distinct(year)) %%
     gather (dim, conteo, -Nivel) %%
259
     ggplot (aes (x=Nivel, y=conteo, fill=dim))+
260
     geom_col(position = "dodge")
261
   consolidado %% group_by(Nivel,code) %% summarise(ti=n_distinct(
       year)) %%
     summarise (ni=n_distinct (code), mint=min(ti), avgt=mean(ti), mediant=
         median(ti), maxt=max(ti))
   consolidado %% group_by(Nivel,code) %% summarise(ti=n_distinct(
264
       year)) %% filter(ti<=3) %%%
     mutate(pais=countrycode(code, "genc3c", "country.name"))
265
   consolidado %% group_by(code) %% summarise(ti=n_distinct(year))
267
       % % filter (ti <=6) % %
     mutate(pais=countrycode(code, "genc3c", "country.name"))
268
269
   # completar gto cuando se tiene el desglose ####
271
   consolidado=read.csv(file = "./Data/consolidado2.csv", header = TRUE
       )
   consolidado=consolidado %% mutate(gtofuns=select(.,def:soc) %%
       rowSums(),
                                        gto2=ifelse(is.na(gtof),gtofuns,
275
                                           gtof))
276 #quitar timor leste
277 consolidado <- consolidado % % filter (!code="TLS")
```

```
278
   write.csv(consolidado, file = "./Data/consolidado2.csv",row.names =
       FALSE)
   # Cuadros en documento ####
281
282
283
   # 1er Tabla # resumen de observaciones por continente
284
   tab <- consolidado % % group by (cont, code) % %
285
     summarise (nanios=n_distinct (year), Desde=min (year), Hasta=max (year)
286
          ) %%
     summarise (npaises=n_distinct (code), minanios=min(nanios), maxanios=
287
          max(nanios), Desde=min(Desde), Hasta=max(Hasta)) %%
     adorn_totals("row") #\% \%
288
   names(tab)<-c("Continente", "Países", "Mín. Años", "Máx. Años", "Desde"
289
        "," Hasta")
290
   tab[6,3:6] \leftarrow t(c(min(tab[1:5,3]), max(tab[1:5,4]), min(tab[1:5,5]), max(tab[1:5,4]))
        (tab[1:5,6])))
292
   print(xtable(tab , digits=1), include.rownames=FALSE)
293
294
   # auxiliar para comentario paises con pocos datos
   consolidado % % group_by(code) % %
296
297
     summarise (nyear=n_distinct (year)) %%
     mutate(pais=countrycode(code, "genc3c", "country.name")) %%
298
299
     arrange (nyear)
300
   # 2da tabla # Resumen de representatividad del Gasto y del PIB
301
   tab \!\!<\!\!-consolidado \ \ \% \ select \left( \ code \ , \ year \ , \ pibf \ , \ gto2 \ , pib \ , \ gtop \right) \ \ \% \ group
        _by(year) %%
    summarise (n=n_distinct (code)) # 2017 tiene más datos
303
304
   selecWB<-read.csv(file = "./Data/World Bank/selecWB2.csv", header =
305
       TRUE)
   extraFMI<-read.csv(file = "./Data/FMI/extraFMI2.csv", header = TRUE)
306
307
308
   temp<-selecWB %% select (code, year, pib, gtop, pop) %%# Datos
       completos para abarcar países fuera del GFS
     merge (extraFMI % % select (code, year, pibf, gtof), all = TRUE) % %
     merge (consolidado %% select (code, year, gto2, def), all = TRUE)
310
311
312
   temp %% filter (year==2017) %% # Chequeo variable población
313
     mutate(fmi{=}is.na(pibf), pais{=}countrycode(code, "genc3c", "country.
314
         name")) %%
     filter(!is.na(pais)) %%
     group_by(fmi) %%
316
     summarise (spob=sum (pop/1e6, na.rm = TRUE))
317
318
   tab<-temp \%\,\%\,\,\mathrm{group}\,\,\mathrm{_{by}(\,year)}\, \%\,\%\,\#\, Inclusion variable indicadora
        dato disponible
      filter (year>=1970) %%
320
     mutate(across(pib:gto2,~!is.na(.),.names = "{col}.n")) %%
321
     summarise (across (pib.n:gto2.n,sum))
322
323
```

```
temp %% filter (year == 2017) %% # conteo de observaciones según
        disponibilidad de gto x función
     mutate(dispf=!is.na(def)) %%
325
     group_by(dispf) %%
326
     summarise (across (pib: gto2, ~sum(!is.na(.))))
327
   tab <-temp %% filter(year == 2017,!is.na(pibf)) %%# resumen pib,
       gto en $ y población
     mutate(gto2=ifelse(is.na(gto2),gtof,gto2)) % % #retomar gasto
330
          para países que no tienen detalle
     mutate(dispf=!is.na(def),gtod=gto2*pibf/100) %%
331
     group_by(dispf) %%
332
333
     summarise (spib=sum (pibf, na.rm = TRUE),
                 sgto=sum(gtod, na.rm = TRUE)
334
                 spob=sum(pop/1e6, na.rm = TRUE),
335
                 n=n_distinct(code))
336
337
   tabp<-tab %% adorn_percentages (denominator = "col") %%# calcular
338
         columnas de porcentajes
      set_names(c("dispf","ppib","pgto","ppob","pn")) %%%
339
     mutate(across(ppib:pn,~.*100)) %%
340
     select (-dispf)
   tab 2 \!\! < \!\! - tab \ \% \, \# \ combinar \ tablas \ anteriores
342
     mutate(across(spib:spob,~./1000)) %%
     cbind(tabp) %%
344
     adorn_totals("row") %%
345
346
     select (dispf, spib, ppib, sgto, pgto, n, pn, spob, ppob)
347
   print(xtable(tab2, digits=1), include.rownames=FALSE)
348
   # 3ra tabla # Gasto promedio por continente vs México
350
   #datos méxico
351
352
   #orden funciones
353
   ord <- data frame (fun=names (consolidado %% select (def:soc)),
354
                     orden=c(2,4,9,5,1,7,6,3,8,10))
355
   # datos de méxico y total
356
   temp<-consolidado %% filter (year==2017,!is.na(def),code="MEX")
357
      select (cont, def: soc, gto2, pibf) %%
358
     mutate(cont="México", ncode=1, pibf=pibf/1000) %% bind_rows(
359
     consolidado %% filter (year == 2017, ! is .na(def)) %%
360
        select (code, cont, def: soc, gto2, pibf) %%
361
        mutate(cont="Total") %%
362
        group_by(cont) \%\%
363
       mutate(across(def:gto2,~./100*pibf)) % % #convertir gto a
364
            dinero
       summarise \left( \, across \left( \, def : pibf \,, sum \right) \,, ncode \!\!= \!\! n \,\_\, distinct \left( \, code \, \right) \right) \, \, \, \% \, \, \%
365
        mutate(across(def:gto2,~./pibf*100),pibf=pibf/1000) # regresar
366
            a porcentaje, pib en miles de millones USD
367
   tab <- consolidado %% filter (year == 2017, ! is .na(def)) %%
368
     select (code, year, cont, def: soc, gto2, pibf) %%
369
     mutate(across(def:gto2,~./100*pibf)) %%#convertir gto a dinero
370
     group_by(cont) %%
371
     summarise (across (def: pibf, sum), ncode=n_distinct (code)) %%
372
```

```
mutate(across(def:gto2,~./pibf*100),pibf=pibf/1000) % %#
          regresar a porcentaje, pib en miles de millones USD
     bind_rows(temp) % % # Pegar datos de México
374
     pivot_longer(cols = def:ncode, names_to="var", values_to="val") %%
375
          #1er paso para transponer
     pivot_wider(names_from = cont, values_from=val) % % #2do paso para
           transponer
377
     select (var, México, Africa: Total) % %
     arrange (desc (Total))
378
379
   tab \leftarrow tab [c(4:13,3,1,2),]
380
   tab$var[11:13]<-c("Total Gasto","PIB","#Paises")
381
   print (xtable (tab, digits = 1), include.rownames = FALSE)
383
   # Resumen de la clasificación de ingreso #
384
   temp<-merge(selecWB % mutate(code=ifelse(code="XKX","XKS",code))
        , extraFMI, all = TRUE) %%
     merge (consolidado %% select (code, year, Nivel, gto2), all = TRUE)
          %%
387
     filter (year==2017) %%
     select (code, year, pibpc, pib, pibf, pop, gto2) %%
388
     mutate(fmi=is.na(pibf), pais=countrycode(code, "genc3c", "country.
389
          name"),
             pop=pop/1e6) %%
390
     filter(!is.na(pais)) #%%
391
   temp %%
392
393
     summarise (across (pibf:pop, sum, na.rm=TRUE))
394
   temp % % ggplot(aes(x=pop))+
395
     geom_point(aes(y=pibpc))+
396
     geom_point(aes(y=pibf*pop),col="blue")
397
     scale_y_log10()+
398
     scale_x_continuous(trans = "log")
399
400
   tab<-selecWB %% mutate(code=ifelse(code="XKX","XKS",code)) %%
401
     merge (extraFMI, all = TRUE) %%
402
     merge (consolidado % % select (code, year, gto2), all = TRUE) % %
403
     merge (wbclasif, all.x = TRUE) %%
404
      filter (year == 2017) %%
405
     select (code, year, Nivel, pibpc, pib, pibf, pop, gtof, gto2) %%
406
     mutate(gto2=ifelse(is.na(gto2),gtof,gto2)) %%
407
     mutate(fmi=is.na(pibf), pais=countrycode(code, "genc3c", "country.
          name")) % % #agregar nombre de país
      filter (! is.na(pais)) % % # para quitar entradas que no son países
409
     mutate(Nivel=ifelse(code="TWN", "Alto", Nivel)) %%#recuperar
410
          nivel de Taiwan que no está en la base
     group_by(Nivel) %%
     mutate(gto2=gto2*pibf/100,pibpc=pibpc*pop,pib=pib/1E9) % % # re
412
          escalar variables
     summarise \left( \, a\, c\, r\, o\, s\, s\, \left( \, p\, i\, b\, p\, c\, : g\, t\, o\, 2\, \, , s\, u\, m\, ,\, n\, a\, .\, r\, m\, \, =\, TRUE \right)\, ,n=n\left(\, \right)\, \right) \  \, \%\,\,\%
413
     mutate(pibpc=pibpc/pop,pop=pop/1E6) % % # regresar a proporciones
414
     mutate(across(pibpc:gto2,~./1000)) %%# re escalar a miles
415
     arrange(pibpc) %%
416
     adorn_totals("row") %%
417
     select (Nivel, n, pop, pibpc, pib)
418
419 tab
420 tab [5,4] <- tab [5,5] / tab [5,3]
```

```
print(xtable(tab, digits = 1), include.rownames = FALSE)
```

../Code/3\_concentracion.R

### A.1.4. Estadística descriptiva

```
1 # paquetes ####
  library (tidyverse)
  library(ggrepel)
  library(ggsci) # paletas de colores de journals
  library(scales) # para break formatting functions, show_col
  library (ggplot2)
  library (countrycode)
  library (compositions)
  library (xtable)
  # Funciones
  nivtrans <- function (x, nivel="Nivel") {# para ordenar niveles de
    x % mutate(Nivel=factor(get(nivel),levels = c("Bajo","Medio-
        bajo", "Medio-alto", "Alto", "México")))
14
15
  huecos <- function(x) { #resumen países con huecos en su serie
    x % % #pivot_longer(!c(code, year, Nivel), names_to="serie") % %
16
      group_by(code) %%
17
      huecos=maxy-miny-n+1) %%
      filter (huecos > 0)
19
20
21
  obsres <- function(x){# evolución de total de observaciones tras
22
      añadir cada serie
    obs \leftarrow rep(0, length(names(x)))
23
    names(obs) < -names(x)
24
25
    for (i in names(x)) {
26
      temp<-x %% select(code:as.name(i))
27
28
      obs[i]<-dim(temp % % na.omit())[1]
29
30
    res <- as . data . frame (obs)
    res delta < -c(0, diff(res obs))
31
32
    return(res)
33
  codeobsres <- function (x) {# resumen de países ordenado por número de
      años obs (menor a mayor)
    x %% group_by(code) %% summarise(n=n_distinct(year)) %%
36
        arrange(n)
  }
37
  codemed <- function (codigo, metodo=TRUE) { #media composicional por
    dat<-amalgA % %as.data.frame() % %
39
      rownames_to_column("id") %%
```

```
separate(col="id",into = c("code","year")) %% select(-year)
41
       filter(code=codigo) %% select(-code) %%
42
43
      acomp()
    resultado <-mean (dat, robust=metodo) % % as. matrix ()
44
45
    return (resultado)
  }
46
47
48
  # Directorio
49
  setwd("C:/Users/sgome/Dropbox/#tesis")
  # Lectura de archivos new ####
53
  consolidado=read.csv(file = "./Data/consolidado2b.csv", header =
54
      TRUE) % % #sin filtrar NAs
    nivtrans()
56
   minval < -consolidado ~\% \% ~filter (across (def: soc, \tilde{\ }.>0)) ~\% \% ~summarise (
58
       across (def: soc, ~min(.) /10, na.rm=TRUE)) %%
    pivot_longer(cols = def:soc, names_to="fun", values_to="min")
59
60
61
  # Logratio Analysis ####
62
63 funciones <- consolidado %%
    mutate(Nivel=ifelse(code=""TWN", "Alto", as.character(Nivel))) %%
        #completar Taiwan
    mutate(cont=countrycode(code, "genc3c", "continent")) % %#
         completar continente
    mutate(cont=ifelse(code="XKS", "Europe", cont)) % % #completar
         continete para Kosovo
    #mutate(Nivel=ifelse(code=="MEX"," México", Nivel)) % % #México en
        categoría separada
    imputación valores pequeños
    select (code:soc,gto2,cre) %% filter (across (code:gto2,~!is.na(.))
        ) %% nivtrans()
  obsres (funciones)
70
  codeobsres (funciones)
72 levels (funciones $ Nivel)
74 # 1 Descriptive ####
  gfun_comp<-funciones %% unite("id",code:year,sep = "'") %% column
       _to_rownames("id") %%
    select (def: soc) %% acomp()
77
  gfun_sub<-funciones %% unite("id",code:year,sep = "'") %% column_
78
      to\_rownames("id") \%\%
    \texttt{mutate} (\, \texttt{otros} = \! \texttt{seg} + \texttt{viv} + \texttt{cul} + \texttt{amb} + \texttt{def} \,) \quad \% \, \%
    #select (soc, gob, edu, sal, eco, otros) % % # con amalgamación otros
80
    select (soc, gob, edu, sal, eco) % % # subcomposición
    acomp()
82
83
  # 2.2 Variable Selection ####
84
85
86 orden - mean (gfun_comp) % % sort (decreasing = T) % % names ()
```

```
varD <- variation (gfun_comp[, orden])
   varD
89
90
   tabla <-varD %% as.data.frame() %% bind_rows(mean(gfun_comp)) %%
91
    bind_rows(cumsum(mean(gfun_comp[,orden])))
   print (xtable (tabla, digits=2))
   #min(varD); max(varD)
   #summary(gfun_comp)
95
96
   vardend<-varD %% as.dist() %% hclust(method = "ward.D") %%
97
     as.dendrogram()
98
   pdf("./TeX/Fig/4.3.2_1\_vardend.pdf", width = 7, height = 3.5)
   par(mar=c(2,3,1,1))
   plot (vardend)
102
   dev. off()
   # correlaciones con crecimiento pib
   head (amalgA)
   head (amalgA[,1:3])
108
   indice <-! is . na (funciones $ cre)
111
   partes <- names (gfun_comp)
   sapply (partes, function(x) cor(gfun_comp[indice,x], funciones[indice
       , | $cre)) % % sort (decreasing = T)
   head(alr(gfun_comp[indice,c(1:4,6:10,5)]) $"soc")
113
   cor(gfun_comp[indice, "def"], funciones[indice,] $ cre)
114
   partes[-5]
   temp<-alr (gfun_comp [indice, c(1:4,6:10,5)]) %% as.data.frame()
117
   sapply (partes [-5], function (x) cor (temp [,x],
118
                                       funciones [indice,] $cre)) %% sort
119
                                           (decreasing = T)
120
121
   # amalgama para simplificar ####
123
   amalgA<-groupparts(gfun_comp,"resto"=c("seg","def","amb","cul","viv
       "))
   orden<-(mean(amalgA) %% sort(decreasing = T) %% names())[c
       (1,3:6,2)
   amalgA (-amalgA [, orden]
   mean (amalgA)
   # resumen variables seleccionadas ####
128
   summary(alr(amalgA))
130
   library (compositions)
134
   png("./TeX/Fig/4.3.2_2_compscatter.png", width = 1080, height = 1080)
136
   plot (amalgA, margin = "gob", cex=0.5)
137
|r| = sqrt(qchisq(p=0.95, df=2))
|mn| = mean(amalgA, robust = T)
```

```
140 vr = var (amalgA, robust = T)
   ellipses (mean=mean(amalgA), var=var(amalgA), r=r, lwd=2, col="green"
   ellipses (mean=mn, var=vr, r=r, lwd=2, col="red")
   dev.off()
143
145 library (psych)
   tabla <- describe (alr (amalgA)) [, c (3:5,8:12)]
147 tabla
   print(xtable(tabla))
148
   # normalidad preliminar ####
151 library (MVN)
   mvn(alr(amalgA), univariateTest = "Lillie", mvnTest = "dh", desc = T)
152
   mvn(alr(amalgA)[,2:4], univariateTest = "Lillie", mvnTest = "dh", desc
         = T
   qchisq(.95,2)
   temp<-mvn(alr(amalgA)[,c(2,1)],univariateTest = "Lillie",mvnTest =
        "dh", desc = F, multivariatePlot = "contour")
   mvn(alr(amalgA)[,c(1,2)],univariateTest = "Lillie",mvnTest = "dh",
        desc = F, multivariatePlot = "contour")
   mvn(\,alr\,(amalgA)\,[\,\,,c\,(2\,,3)\,]\,\,,univariateTest\,\,=\,\,"\,Lillie\,"\,,mvnTest\,\,=\,\,"\,dh\,"\,,
   \begin{array}{l} desc = F, multivariatePlot = "contour") \\ mvn(alr(amalgA)[,c(2,4)], univariateTest = "Lillie", mvnTest = "dh", \end{array}
        desc = F, multivariatePlot = "contour")
   mvn(alr(amalgA)[,c(3,4)],univariateTest = "Lillie",mvnTest = "dh",
        desc = F, multivariatePlot = "contour")
   X \leftarrow amalgA[, c(2:4,6)]
163
   head (amalgA)
   head (alr(X))
   mvn(alr(X), univariateTest = "Lillie", mvnTest = "hz", desc = F)
166
   library (robCompositions)
   out <- out CoDa(X) $ outlier Index
168
   mvn(\,alr\,(X)\,[\,!\,out\,,c\,(\,2\,,3\,)\,]\,,u\,niv\,ariat\,e\,T\,est\,\,=\,\,"\,L\,illie\,"\,,m\,vn\,Test\,\,=\,\,"\,h\,z\,"\,,
        desc = F, multivariatePlot = "contour")
   # media de paises ####
172 | lpaises <- unique (funciones $ code)
   nobs \!\!<\!\!-funciones \ \% \ \% \ group \ \_by (\ code) \ \% \ \% \ summarise (\ n\!\!=\!\!n ())
   lpaises A <-- nobs code[nobs n>=2*(ncol(amalgA)-1)] \# con 5 o más datos
   lpaisesB<-nobs$code[nobs$n<2*(ncol(amalgA)-1)] # con menos de 5
        datos
media <- sapply (lpaises, function(x) if (x % in % paises A) codemed(x,
        metodo = T) else codemed(x, metodo=F)) %%t() %%
      as.data.frame()
178
   paises <- read.csv("./Data/nomb_paises.csv", encoding = "UTF-8") % %
180
      merge (funciones %% oroup_by(code) %% mutate(Nivel=last(Nivel))
            %% select (code, Nivel) %% unique()) %%
      mutate (ni=Nivel)
   levels (paises $ ni ) <- list (B="Bajo", MB="Medio-bajo", MA="Medio-alto", A=
183
        "Alto")
184
```

```
185 rownames (media) <- paises $ esp
   names (media) <- names (amalgA)
   head (media)
   mean (media %% acomp)
189
   write.csv (media, "./Data/FMI/mediapaises.csv")
191
192
193 # PCA
   pcagf<-princomp (media, cor = T)
194
   plot (pcagf)
   loadings (pcagf)
196
   plot (pcagf, type="lines")
   biplot(pcagf, scale = 1)
198
   library(robCompositions)
200
   pcagf<-pcaCoDa(media, method = "classical")
201
   summary(pcagf)
   set . seed (1906)
203
   pcagf<-pcaCoDa(media, method = "robust")</pre>
   summary(pcagf)
   biplot (pcagf, xlabs=rownames (media))
206
207
208
209
   set . seed (1906)
   res.km <- kmeans(scale(alr(media)), centers=n)
210
211
212 # alr PCA ####
213
   res.pca <- prcomp(alr(media), scale = TRUE)
   #biplot(res.pca)
215
216
   # Coordinates of individuals
217
   library (factoextra) # para get_pca_ind
   ind.coord <- as.data.frame(get_pca_ind(res.pca)$coord)
   # Add clusters obtained using the dendrogram cutree
220
221
   dendpai \!\!<\!\!-media \ \%\% \ alr () \ \%\% \ dist () \ \%\% \ hclust (method = "ward.D")
222
   ind.coord$Grupo<-factor(cutree(dendpai,n))
   # Add Species groups from the original data sett
ind.coord$code=paises$code; ind.coord$pais=paises$esp
226 ind.coord ind.coord %%
     \underline{merge} \left( \begin{array}{ccc} \mathrm{funciones} & \mathrm{\%group\_by(code)} & \mathrm{\%\%} & \mathrm{mutate(Nivel=last(Nivel))} \end{array} \right)
           %% select (code, Nivel) %% unique())
228 # Percentage of variance explained by dimensions
   eigenvalue <- round (get_eigenvalue (res.pca), 1)
229
   variance.percent <- eigenvalue $ variance.percent
   head (eigenvalue)
231
233 # Coeficientes de PCA ####
234 # Helper function
var_coord_func <- function(loadings, comp.sdev){</pre>
236
     loadings*comp.sdev
237
238
239 # Compute Coordinates
```

```
241 loadings <- res.pca$rotation
242 sdev <- res.pca$sdev
var.coord <- t(apply(loadings, 1, var_coord_func, sdev))
244 head (var.coord [, 1:4])
  print(xtable(var.coord))
245
  #datos transformados completos vs Grupo
247
248 | fgrupo<-alr(amalgA) %% as.data.frame() %%mutate(code=funciones$
       code, year=funciones $ year) %%
     merge (ind.coord %% select (code, Grupo))
249
  #Paises por grupo
251
  temp<-ind.coord %% group_by(Grupo) %% summarise(N=n())
252
   ndato<-temp %% merge(fgrupo %% group_by(Grupo) %% summarise(Ti=n
253
       ())) %%
     merge (ind.coord %% group_by (Grupo) %% summarise (across (Dim.1:
         Dim.2, mean))) \% \%
     mutate(etiq=paste(N, "paises"))
   #Ajustes para visualizar etiquetas de grupo
257
   ndato  Dim. 1 _ adj <- ndato  Dim. 1 + c(0.5, -0.25, -0.5, -1, 0.5, -0.5)
   ndato Dim.2 - adj < -ndato Dim.2 + c (-0.5, 0.95, 0.75, 1, 0.5, -0.5)
258
259
   write.csv(ind.coord,"./Data/FMI/mediaspaisesPCA.csv",row.names = F)
260
261
   library(ggpubr)
262
   pcagrupo <- ggscatter (
263
     ind.coord, x = "Dim.1", y = "Dim.2",
264
     color = "Grupo", palette = "npg", ellipse = TRUE, ellipse.type =
265
          "convex"
     shape = "Nivel", size = 2, rug=F, legend = "right", ggtheme =
         theme_bw(),
     show.legend.text = TRUE,
267
     268
269
     stat_mean(aes(col=Grupo), size = 3)+
271
     \operatorname{coord\_fixed}(\operatorname{xlim} = \operatorname{c}(-6,3), \operatorname{ylim} = \operatorname{c}(-4,2)) + \#\operatorname{default} \operatorname{xlim} = \operatorname{c}
          (-5.1, 2.46), ylim = c(-3.88, 1.65)
     #geom_text(aes(Dim.1,Dim.2,label=paises$esp))
273
     geom_text(data = subset(ind.coord,code="MEX"), aes(Dim.1,Dim.2,
274
         label=pais), nudge_x = -0.2, nudge_y = -0.2)+
     geom_text(data=ndato, aes(Dim.1_adj,Dim.2_adj,label=etiq))
276
   pcagrupo
   ggsave(filename ="./TeX/Fig/4.3.2_4_PCAmedia.pdf", width = 15, height
277
        = 10, units = "cm"
278
   # Dendrograma circular ####
280
281
   #https://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/dendextend/vignettes/
282
       dendextend.html
   library(circlize)
   library (dendextend)
284
   ordend<-dendextend::get_nodes_attr(dend,"label")
286
  ordend (-ordend [!is.na(ordend)] % % as.data.frame()
288 names (ordend) <- "esp"
```

```
ordend$pos<-c(rep("r",17),rep("l",33),rep("r",17))
290
          paises <- paises % merge(ordend) %%
291
                mutate(\,paisN = i\,fe\,l\,s\,e \quad (\,pos == "\,\,r\,"\,\,, \quad paste\,(\,esp\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,sep == "\,\,"\,) \quad ,\,paste\,(\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,\,,\,ni\,
                             esp, sep=""))) %%
                 arrange (code)
294
295
         paleta <- pal_npg()(n)[c(1,3,4,2,6,5)]
296
297
         \mathtt{dend} \; \longleftarrow \; \mathtt{dendpai} \; \; \mathop{\%} \; \mathop{\%} \; \mathbf{as} \, . \, \mathtt{dendrogram} \; \; \mathop{\%} \; \mathop{\%} \;
298
                \operatorname{set}("\operatorname{branches\_lwd"}, 2) \%\%
                set ("branches_lty", 1) %%
300
                set ("labels_cex", 1) %%
301
                color_branches(k=n, col =paleta) %%
302
                color_labels(k=n,col =paleta)
303
304
         par(mar = rep(0,4))
         pdf("./TeX/Fig/4.3.2_3_dendro.pdf", width=7, height=5) circlize_dendrogram(dend, facing = "outside",
306
307
                                                                          labels_track_height = .4,
308
                                                                         dend_track_height = 0.5
309
         dev.off()
310
311
312
         # Datos completos en PCA ####
313
314
         #http://www.sthda.com/english/articles/31-principal-component-
                      methods-in-r-practical-guide/118-principal-component-analysis-
                      in-r-prcomp-vs-princomp/
315
316
         ind.sup.coord <- predict(res.pca, newdata = fgrupo) %%
317
                as.data.frame() %%
318
                mutate(code=funciones$code, year=funciones$year, Nivel=funciones$
319
                            Nivel) %%
               merge (ind. coord %% select (code, Grupo))
         names(ind.sup.coord)[2:6]<-paste("Dim",1:5, sep = ".")
321
         head (ind.sup.coord)
323
324
325
326
          pcafullgrupo <- ggscatter (
               ind.sup.coord, x = "Dim.1", y = "Dim.2",
color = "Grupo", palette = "npg", #ellipse = TRUE, ellipse.type =
327
328
                                "convex"
                shape = "Nivel", size = 2, rug=F, legend = "right", ggtheme =
329
                            theme_bw(),
                show.legend.text = TRUE,
330
               331
332
333
334
               \#coord_cartesian(xlim = c(-5.5,3))+
               #stat_mean(aes(col=Grupo), size = 3)#+
335
                coord_fixed(xlim = c(-6,3), ylim = c(-4,2)) #+#default xlim = c
                             (-5.1, 2.46), ylim = c(-3.88, 1.65)
         pcafullgrupo
337
338
```

```
339 temp<-ggplot_build(pcagrupo)
   # Normalidad datos agrupados ####
340
341
   \texttt{temp} \textcolor{red}{\longleftarrow} \texttt{ind.sup.coord} \quad \% \ \% \ \texttt{select} \ (\texttt{Dim.1} \ , \texttt{Dim.2} \ , \texttt{Grupo})
342
   mvn(data = temp, subset = "Grupo"
343
        univariateTest = "Lillie", mvnTest = "dh", desc = F)#$
             multivariateNormality
345
   temp<-fgrupo %% select (soc:resto, Grupo)
346
   mvn(data = temp, subset = "Grupo",
347
        univariateTest = "Lillie", mvnTest = "dh", desc = F)
348
349
350
   temp<-fgrupo %% select (edu:sal, Grupo)
   mvn(data = temp, subset = "Grupo"
351
        univariateTest = "Lillie", mvnTest = "dh", desc = F)
352
353
354
   # Distribuciones marginales
   fgrupo % % #select (soc:resto, Grupo) % %
      pivot_longer(cols = soc:resto, names_to="fun", values_to="val") %%
357
      mutate(fun=factor(fun, levels = c("soc", "edu", "eco", "sal", "resto")
358
          )) %%
      ggplot(aes(x=val))+
      geom_density(size=1)+
360
      facet_wrap(~fun)+
361
      coord_cartesian(xlim = c(-4,2))
362
363
   library(GGally)
364
   fgrupo %%
365
      ggpairs (columns = 2:6, #ggplot2::aes (color=Grupo),
             diag = list(discrete="barDiag"
367
                            continuous = wrap("densityDiag", alpha=0.5)))
368
      scale_color_npg()+
369
      scale_fill_npg()
   # Curvas Densidad en alr o ternaria
371
   plot (amalgA[,c(1:4,6)], margin = "gob", pca = T, col.pca = "blue",
        robust = T)
   plot\left(amalgA\left[\,,c\left(1{:}4\,,6\right)\,\right]\,,margin\,=\,\text{"gob"}\,,pca\,=\,T,col\,.\,pca\,=\,\text{"blue"}\,,
373
        robust = F)
374
375
   #normality ###
376
   #library (MVN)
377
   library(robCompositions)
378
379
   subn<-names(fgrupo)[c(2:6,8)] #todas las variables
   subn<-names(fgrupo)[c(3:5,8)] # sin soc o el resto
381
   mvn(data = fgrupo[,c(2:6,8)], subset = "Grupo",
    univariateTest = "Lillie", mvnTest = "dh", desc = F)$
382
383
             multivariateNormality
   set . seed (1511)
385
   sapply(1:6, function(x) norm_dendgrupo2(fgrupo, grupo = x, out = T,
        colu = 1:5)
388 set . seed (1906)
```

```
sapply(1:6, function(x) norm_dendgrupo2(fgrupo, grupo = x, out = T,
        colu = 2:4)
390
391
   X\leftarrowamalgA [fgrupo $Grupo==4,c(2:4,6)]
392
   plot (X, margin = "gob")
   out<-outCoDa(X); out
394
395
   outlier<-outsoutlierIndex
   rownames (X) [out soutlier Index]
396
   plot (out)
397
398
   head (X)
   plot(X, margin="gob", col=1+as.numeric(out$outlierIndex))
399
401
   pruebas<-c("mardia","hz","royston","dh")</pre>
402
   temp <- sapply (pruebas, function(x) mvn(data = alr(X[!outlier,]),
403
                                       univariateTest = "Lillie", mvnTest =
404
                                            x, desc = T)$
                                            multivariate Normality)
   temp < -mvn(data = alr(X[!outlier,]),
405
               univariateTest = "Lillie", mvnTest = "royston", desc = T)
   temp %% as.data.frame()
407
408
409
410
   #1-pchisq (estadístico, df)
   # grupo, prueba, estadístico, p value, MVN
411
412
413
   pcagrupo
   pruebas <- c ("mardia", "hz", "royston", "dh")
414
   X\leftarrowamalgA [fgrupo $Grupo==4,c(2:4,6)]
416
   set . seed (1906)
417
   out <- out CoDa(X)
418
   rownames (X) [out soutlier Index]
419
   mvnpruebas < -sapply(1:6, function(k))
421
     X<-amalgA [fgrupo$Grupo==k, c(2:4,6)]
422
     set . seed (1906)
423
     out <- out CoDa(X)
424
     \#if(k==4) out \leftarrow outCoDa(X[,c(2:4,6)])
425
     outlier <- out $ outlier Index
426
     res <- sapply (pruebas,
                    function(x){
428
                      prueba < -mvn(data = alr(X[!outlier,]),
429
                                    univariateTest = "Lillie",
430
                                    mvnTest = x, desc = T)$
431
                                        multivariateNormality
                      if (x="mardia") mvn<- prueba$Result[3] else mvn<-
432
                          prueba$MVN
                      return(mvn)
433
434
435
     return (res)
436
   })
437
   mvnpruebas
438
439
440 mvnpruebas <- sapply (1:6, function(k) {
```

```
441 X - amalgA [fgrupo $ Grupo k,]
442 set . seed (1115)
443 out <- out CoDa(X)
444 if (k==3|k==4) out \leftarrow out \cot(X[,c(2:4,6)])
   outlier <- out $ outlier Index
445
   nout < -c(sum(outlier), sum(outlier)/nrow(X)*100)
   names(nout) <- c("atipicos", "porcen")
447
   res<-sapply (pruebas,
448
                 function(x){
449
                   prueba < -mvn(data = alr(X[!outlier, c(2:4,6)]),
450
                        univariateTest = "Lillie"
451
                        mvnTest = x, desc = T) $ multivariateNormality
452
453
                   if (x="mardia") mvn<- prueba$Result[3] else mvn<-
                        \tt prueba\$MVN
                   return (mvn)
454
455
456
     })
   \#res < -c (nout, res)
   return (res)
458
459
   })
460
   mvnpruebas
461
   nout < -c (sum(outlier), sum(outlier)/nrow(X)*100)
   names(nout)<-c("atipicos", "porcen")</pre>
463
464
   # grupo, prueba (dh), estadístico, p value, MVNs
465
466 # subcomposición edu, eco, sal resumen pruebas ####
467 library (robCompositions)
   library (MVN)
468
469
   k=1
470 for (k in 1:6) {
471 X-amalgA [fgrupo$Grupo=k,]
472 set . seed (1115)
   out <- out CoDa(X)
473
474
   #out
475 | #plot(out$mahalDist) # distancia mahalanobis
476 #text (1: nrow(X), out $ mahalDist, rownames(X))
   #text(1:nrow(X),out$mahalDist*out$outlierIndex,rownames(X),col="red
   if (k==4) out<-outCoDa(X[,c(2:4,6)])
   outlier <- out $ outlier Index
479
480
   prueba < -mvn(data = alr(X[!outlier, c(2:4,6)]),
                 univariateTest = "Lillie",
481
                 mvnTest = "dh", desc = T)
482
483
   multi<-prueba$multivariateNormality
484
   multi $ observaciones <-nrow(X)
   multi $ a tipico <- sum (outlier)
486
   multi $ per <- multi $ atipico / multi $ observaciones * 100
   marginal <- prueba $ univariate Normality
489
   # extrae p-values
   pvalues <- trimws (marginal [, 4])
491
493 # si rechaza H0 pone asterísco junto a p-value
494 nrechaza <- trimws (t (marginal [,5]))
495 | nrechaza [ nrechaza="YES" ]<-
```

```
496 | nrechaza [ nrechaza=="NO" ]<-"*"
   univ - paste (pvalues, nrechaza, sep = "")
497
498
499
   multi <- cbind (multi, t (univ))
   # guardar: mahalDist, indicador atípico
500
   temp<-data.frame(id=rownames(X),mD=out $ mahalDist, outlier=out $
       outlierIndex)
502
   if(k==1){
     res<- multi
504
505
      atipicos<-temp
506
507
     res -rbind (res, multi)
508
      atipicos <- rbind (atipicos, temp)
509
510
511
   rownames(res) < -1:6
   names(res)[9:11]<-c("edu", "eco", "sal")
513
514
515
   print(xtable(res[,c(2:4,6:11)],digits = 2))
516
   #incluir resumen de outliers en base transformada alr
   atipicos <- atipicos % % separate (id, c("code", "year"))
   fgrupo <-fgrupo % % merge (atipicos)
   write.csv(fgrupo,"./Data/gto_conglo.csv",row.names = F)
520
   #resumen mD
521
fgrupo %% group_by(Grupo) %% summarise(across(mD:outlier, list("m"
       =mean, "sd"=sd, "max"=max, "min"=min)))
   # No normalidad de soc y resto ####
524
525 #pruebas
   for (k in 1:6) {
526
     X<-amalgA [fgrupo $Grupo==k,]
     set . seed (1115)
     out <- out CoDa(X)
     outlier<-outsoutlierIndex
     prueba < -mvn(data = alr(X[!outlier,]),
                   univariateTest = "Lillie",
                   mvnTest = "dh", desc = T)
534
     multi<-prueba$ multivariateNormality
     multi $ observaciones <-nrow(X)
536
     multi$atipico<-sum(outlier)</pre>
537
     multi $per <- multi $ atipico / multi $ observaciones * 100
538
539
     marginal <- prueba $ univariate Normality
540
     # extrae p-values
541
     pvalues <- trimws (marginal [, 4])
542
543
     # si rechaza H0 pone asterísco junto a p-value
545
     nrechaza <-trimws(t(marginal[,5]))
     nrechaza [nrechaza="YES"]<-
546
     nrechaza [nrechaza="NO"]<-"*"
547
     univ <- paste (pvalues, nrechaza, sep = "")
548
549
     multi<-cbind (multi, t (univ))
550
```

```
551
      if (k==1) {
559
        res <- multi
553
554
      else{
555
556
        res <- rbind (res, multi)
557
558
   names(res)[9:13]<-c("soc","edu","eco","sal","resto")
560
561
562
563
   print(xtable(res[,c(2:4,6:9,13)],digits = 2))
564 #sesgo / kurtosis
   library (psych)
   describeBy (fgrupo [,2:6], fgrupo $Grupo)
```

../Code/4\_pais\_conglo.R

### A.1.5. Modelos de panel e inferencia estadística

```
# Regresiones
  # paquetes ####
  library (tidyverse)
  library (plm)
6 library (ggrepel)
  library(ggsci) # paletas de colores de journals
  library(scales) # para break formatting functions
  library("lmtest") #para coeftest
10 library (ggplot2)
11 library (countrycode)
12 library (compositions)
13 library (e1071) #para sesgo y kurtosis
14 library (stargazer)
15 library (xtable)
16 library (MVN)
17 library (janitor)
18
  nivtrans <- function(x){# para ordenar niveles de ingreso
19
    x % % mutate(Nivel=factor(Nivel, levels = c("Bajo", "Medio-bajo","
20
        Medio-alto", "Alto", "México")))
  }
21
22
23 # datos
24 setwd ("C:/Users/sgome/Dropbox/#tesis")
  consolidado=read.csv(file = "./Data/consolidado2b.csv", header =
      TRUE) % % #sin filtrar NAs
    nivtrans()
26
  paises <- read.csv ("./Data/nomb_paises.csv", encoding = "UTF-8")
  idhs <- read.csv ("./Data/UN/variaciones/ind2.csv") # variantes
      índices desarrollo
29
  minval <- consolidado %% filter (across (def:soc,~.>0)) %% summarise (
30
       across (def: soc, ~min(.)/10, na.rm=TRUE)) %%
```

```
pivot_longer(cols = def:soc, names_to="fun", values_to="min")
  lsfun<-list("media"=mean, "dev"=sd,
32
              "p25"=function(x,na.rm=T) quantile(x,probs = 0.25,na.rm
33
                  ),
              "p75"=function(x,na.rm=T) quantile(x,probs = 0.75,na.rm
34
              "mín"=min, "máx"=max,
35
              "sesgo"=skewness, "kurtosis"=kurtosis)
36
37
  # Datos con PIB ####
38
  funciones <- consolidado %% filter (code!="TLS") %% # quitar pais
39
      con pocas observaciones
    mutate(Nivel=ifelse(code="TWN", "Alto", as.character(Nivel))) %%
        #completar Taiwan
    mutate(cont=countrycode(code, "genc3c", "continent")) % %#
41
        completar continente
    42
        continete para Kosovo
    #mutate(Nivel=ifelse(code=="MEX", "México", Nivel)) % % #México en
43
        categoría separada
    mutate(across(c(def:soc),~ifelse(.==0,min(minval$min),.)))  %%#
        imputación valores pequeños
    select (code: soc, gto2, cre, pibpc) %% filter (across (code: gto2, ~!is.
        na(.))) % % nivtrans()
  head (funciones)
46
  levels (funciones $ Nivel)
47
48
49
  50
       atípicos por grupo
    mutate(peso=ifelse(outlier,1/mD,1),Grupo=as.factor(Grupo))
51
  levels (fgrupo$Grupo)
  fgrupo % %group_by(outlier) % % summarise(across(mD, lsfun))
54
  fgrupo %%group_by(outlier) %% summarise(across(peso,lsfun))
56
57
  temp<-funciones %% select (code, year, cre, pibpc) %%
58
    pdata.frame() %%
59
    group_by(code) %%
60
    mutate(g=100*pibpc/dplyr::lag(pibpc)-100)
61
  plot (temp$cre,temp$g)
63
  g_dat<-funciones %% select (code, year, Nivel, pibpc, cre, gto2, def: soc)
65
    mutate(resto=seg+def+amb+cul+viv) %% select(-c(seg,def,amb,cul,
        viv)) % % #amalgama
    mutate(across(eco:resto,~log(./gob))) %% select(-gob) %%#
        logcocientes
    merge (fgrupo %% select (code, year, Grupo: peso)) %% # variables de
68
    mutate(gtosq=gto2^2) %% filter(year>=1990) %%# gasto^2 y
69
        filtro año
    filter(!is.na(cre)) % % # sólo datos disponibles
    \text{mutate} (d92 = i \text{ felse} (\text{year} = = 1992, 1, 0), d93 = i \text{ felse} (\text{year} = = 1993, 1, 0),
```

```
d08=ifelse(year == 2008,1,0), d09=ifelse(year == 2009,1,0)) \%\%
                  #indicadoras crisis
     pdata.frame()
74
   pdim(g_dat)
   g_mco<-plm(cre~gto2+soc+edu+eco+sal+resto,g_dat,model = "pooling")
  g_int<-plm(cre~gto2+soc+edu+eco+sal+resto,g_dat,model = "within",
       effect = "individual") # within
   g_mcg<-plm(cre~gto2+soc+edu+eco+sal+resto,g_dat,model = "random",
       effect = "twoways") # gls
   lmodel < -list(g_mco, g_int, g_mcg)
   fnames <- c ("soc", "edu", "eco", "sal", "resto")
   sgama <- sapply (lmodel, function(x) sum(x$ coefficients [fnames]))
83
   stargazer(g_mco,g_int,g_mcg, type="text",
84
              digits = 2,
85
              title = "Regresión de panel para el crecimiento económico
86
              column.\,labels \; = \; c\,("\$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ )\, -\,\{\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ ,
                                  "$\\hat{\\und\\gamma}_{\\text{W}}\$",
"\$\\hat{\\und\\gamma}_{\\text{MCG}}\$"),
88
89
              single.row = T,
90
              dep.var.caption = "Variable dependiente: $g_t$",
91
              omit.stat = "F",
92
              \#dep.var.labels = "g_t",
93
              label = "tab:gmod0",
94
              dep.var.labels.include = F,
95
              covariate.labels=c("gto","$\\log$(soc/gob)","$\\log$(edu/
96
                  gob)",
                                   "$\\log$(eco/gob)","$\\log$(sal/gob)",
97
                                   "$\\log$(resto/gob)","ordenada"))
98
99
   coeftest (g_mco, vcov. = vcovHC)
   coeftest (g_mco2, vcov. = vcovHC)
101
   coeftest(g_int,vcov. = vcovHC)
   coeftest (g_int2, vcov. = vcovHC)
   coeftest (g_mcg, vcov. = vcovHC)
104
   coeftest (g_mcg2, vcov. = vcovHC)
105
106
   coeftest (g_mco)
   coeftest(g_mco2)
108
   coeftest (g_int2)
109
110
   fixef(g_int2)
112 # Coeficientes ####
# variables x Nivel
   consolidado %% filter (code!="TWN", year==2017) %% group_by(Nivel)
114
     summarise (gto=mean (gto2, na.rm = T),
116
                g=mean(cre, na.rm = T)
                n=n_distinct(code)) #%% adorn_totals()
118
119
  g_mco$coefficients
120
121
```

```
122 sum (g_mco$coefficients [fnames])
   sum(g_int$coefficients[fnames])
   sum(g_mcg$coefficients[fnames])
   mean(g_dat$cre)
126
   gm<-g_dat %% filter(code="MEX", year==2019) %% select(eco:resto,
       gto2)
128
   gm<-funciones %% filter (code=="MEX", year==2019) %%%
     \verb|select(def:soc,gto2)| \% \% mutate(resto=def+amb+viv+seg+cul) \% \%
129
         select(-c(def,amb,viv,seg,cul)) %%
     relocate (gto2, .after=resto)
   gm
132
   logob <- function(x) x %% mutate(across(eco:resto, ~log(./gob))) %%
     select(-gob)
134
   logob (gm)
   predict (g_mco, logob (gm))-
136
   predict(g_mco, logob(gm+c(0,1,0,0,-1,0,0)))
138
   predict (g_mco, logob (gm))-
     predict(g_mco, logob(gm+c(0,0,-1,1,0,0,0)))
140
   fitted . values (g_mco)
142
   # g plots ####
143
   # Por nivel de ingreso
144
   opciones <- list (theme_bw()+xlab("")+ylab(""),
145
146
                      coord_cartesian(ylim = c(0,6)),
                      scale_fill_locuszoom(),
147
                      theme(legend.position = "none", axis.text.x =
148
                          element\_text(angle = 90)
                            axis.text.y = element_blank(), axis.ticks=
149
                                element_blank()))
   temp<-consolidado \%\% filter (year>=1990, ! is.na(cre)) \%\% select (
     code, pais, year, Nivel, cont, cre) %%
mutate(Nivel=ifelse(code="MEX", "México", as.character(Nivel)))
          %% nivtrans()
   temp %% group_by(Nivel) %% summarise(n=n_distinct(code)) %%
       adorn_totals()
   temp %% mutate(cont=ifelse(is.na(cont),countrycode(code, "genc3c","
       continent"), cont)) %%
     group_by(cont, Nivel) %% summarise(n=n_distinct(code)) %% adorn_
         totals()
   a<-consolidado %% filter (year>=1990,!is.na(cre)) %% select (code,
       \verb"year", \verb"Nivel", \verb"cre") ~~\% \%
     mutate(Nivel=ifelse(code="MEX", "México", as.character(Nivel)))
          %% nivtrans() %% #México en categoría separada
     group_by(Nivel) %%
158
     summarise (g=mean(cre, na.rm = T), N=n_distinct(code), n=n()/N, g2=100
         * geometric mean (1+cre/100)-100) %%
     ggplot(aes(x=reorder(Nivel,g),y=g,fill=Nivel)) +
     geom_bar(stat = "identity")+ #coord_flip()+
     geom\_text(aes(label=round(g,2)), nudge\_y = .5, angle=90, size=3) + .5
     theme_bw()+xlab("")+ylab("
     coord_cartesian(ylim = c(0,6))+
164
     scale _ fill _locuszoom()+
165
```

```
theme(legend.position = "none", axis.text.x = element_text(angle =
            axis.text.y = element_blank(), axis.ticks=element_blank())
167
168
   # Por continente
   temp<-consolidado %% filter (year>=1990,!is.na(cre)) %%
     mutate(cont=ifelse(is.na(cont),countrycode(code, "genc3c","
171
          continent"), cont))
   temp~~\%~\%~group\_by(cont) ~~\%~\%~summarise(n=n\_distinct(code))~~\%~\%~adorn
       _totals()
   b-consolidado %% filter (year >=1990,!is.na(cre)) %%
     mutate(cont=ifelse(is.na(cont),countrycode(code, "genc3c","
          continent"),cont)) %%
     select (code, year, cont, cre) 🗞 %
     group_by(cont) %%
     summarise(g=mean(cre, na.rm = T), N=n_distinct(code), n=n()/N, g2=100
          *geometricmean(1+cre/100)-100) %%
     ggplot(aes(x=reorder(cont,g),y=g,fill=cont)) +
     geom_bar(stat = "identity")+# coord_flip()+
179
180
     geom_text(aes(label=round(g,2)), nudge_y = .5, angle=90, size=3)+
     theme_bw()+xlab("")+ylab("")+
181
     coord_cartesian(ylim = c(0,6))+
182
     scale_fill_aaas()+
     theme(legend.position = "none", axis.text.x = element_text(angle =
184
            axis.text.y = element_blank(), axis.ticks=element_blank())
185
186
  # Por grupo gasto público
187
   g_dat %% summarise(n=n_distinct(code))
188
   c<-g_dat %% filter(as.numeric(as.character(year))>=1990,!is.na(cre
       )) %% select (code, year, Grupo, cre) %%
     group_by(Grupo) %%
     summarise(g=mean(cre, na.rm = T), N=n_distinct(code), n=n()/N, g2=100
191
         *geometricmean(1+cre/100)-100) %%
     ggplot (aes (x=reorder (paste ("Grupo", as.numeric (Grupo)), g), y=g, fill
         =Grupo)) +
     geom_bar(stat = "identity")+ #coord_flip()+
194
     geom\_text(aes(label=round(g,2)), nudge\_y = .5, angle=90, size=3)+
     theme_bw()+xlab("")+ylab("")+
     \operatorname{coord}_{\operatorname{a}}\operatorname{cartesian}(\operatorname{ylim} = \operatorname{c}(0,6)) +
196
     scale_fill_npg()+
     theme(legend.position = "none", axis.text.x = element_text(angle =
            axis.text.y = element_blank(), axis.ticks=element_blank())
199
200
201
   library(cowplot)
   allplotslist <- align_plots(a,b,c, align = "hv")
203
   library(ggpubr)
204
205
   ggarrange (allplotslist [[1]], allplotslist [[2]], allplotslist [[3]],
206
       ncol=3
   ggsave("./TeX/Fig/441_0_ggrupos.pdf", width = 14, height = 8, units =
207
       "cm")
208
   g_dat %% group_by(Grupo) %% summarise(across(cre:resto,mean)) #
209
       promedio var por grupo
```

```
210
211
   # variables promedio por grupo
   funciones %% select (code, year, Nivel, cre, gto2, def: soc) %%
212
     mutate(resto=seg+def+amb+cul+viv) %% select(-c(seg, def, amb, cul,
          viv)) % % #amalgama
     #mutate(across(eco:resto,~log(./gob))) %% select(-gob) %%#
          logcocientes
     merge(fgrupo %% select(code, year, Grupo: peso)) %% # variables de
215
     mutate(gtosq=gto2^2) %% filter(year>=1990) %%# gasto^2 y
216
          filtro año
      filter(!is.na(cre)) % % # sólo datos disponibles
218
     \text{mutate}(d92 = i \text{ felse}(\text{year} = = 1992, 1, 0), d93 = i \text{ felse}(\text{year} = = 1993, 1, 0),
             d08=ifelse(year == 2008,1,0), d09=ifelse(year == 2009,1,0)) \% \%
219
                  #indicadoras crisis
     pdata.frame() %%
     group_by(Grupo) %% summarise(across(cre:resto, mean)) %%
221
     xtable(caption = "Gasto y crecimiento de los países por grupos", label="ggasto_res", digits=1) % % print(include.rownames=F)
222
223
224
   # Individual effects ####
225
   #within_intercept Overall Intercept for Within Models Along its
       Standard Error ###
228
   within_intercept (g_int)
229
230
   fixef(g_int,type="dmean")
231
232
   mean(fixef(g_int))
233
   data.frame(code=names(fixef(g_int,type = "dmean")),fijo=fixef(g_int
234
        ), alea=ranef(g_mcg)) %%
   ggplot (aes (x=reorder (code, fijo),y=fijo))+
235
     geom_bar(stat = "identity", position = "dodge")+
236
     theme (axis.text.x = element_text (angle=90))
237
238
   data.frame(code=names(fixef(g_int)),fijo=fixef(g_int,type = "dmean"
239
       ), alea = ranef(g - mcg)) %%
     merge(g_dat %% group_by(code) %% summarise(g=mean(cre))) %%
240
     merge (paises %% select (code, esp)) %%
241
     ggplot(aes(x=fijo,y=alea,label=esp))+geom_point(aes(size=g)) +
242
     geom_text_repel(size=3)
244
   # Time effects ####
245
   #ranef.plm Extract the Random Effects
247
   ranef (g_mcg)
   data.frame(year=1990:2019,tempo=ranef(g_mcg,effect = "time"))  %%
249
     merge(g_dat %% group_by(year) %% summarise(g=mean(cre))) %%
     pivot_longer(cols = tempo:g, names_to="serie", values_to="valor")
251
252
      ggplot(aes(x=year,y=valor,col=serie))+geom_line()
253
   # % Observaciones totales, países N, años T_i *
255
256 pdim (g_dat)
```

```
258 # Pruebas ####
   # I. presencia de efectos
   pFtest(update(g_int2, effect="time"),g_mco2)
   pFtest(update(g_int2,effect="twoways"),g_mco2)
   pFtest(update(g_int2, effect="twoways"),g_int2)
262
   pFtest(g_int2,g_mco)
   pFtest(g_int2,g_mco)
264
265
   extp<-function(prueba,param=2){# extrae tabla con resultados de la
266
       prueba
     if (param==2) {
267
        valores=data.frame(prueba$statistic, names(prueba$statistic),
268
            prueba$p.value, prueba$method,
                   prueba$parameter[[1]], prueba$parameter[[2]],
269
                   prueba$alternative)
270
        names(valores) <- c("Estadístico", "Dist.", "p-value", "Tipo", "df1",
271
            "df2", "Hipótesis alt.")
     else {
273
274
        if(param==1)
          valores=data.frame(prueba$statistic, names(prueba$statistic),
275
              prueba$p.value, prueba$method,
276
                               prueba $ parameter [[1]],
                               prueba $ alternative)
27
          names (valores) <- c ("Estadístico", "Dist.", "p-value", "Tipo", "df1
278
              "," Hipótesis alt.")
        }
279
        else{
280
        valores=data.frame(prueba$statistic, names(prueba$statistic),
281
            prueba$p.value, prueba$method,
                   prueba $ alternative)
282
        names(valores) <- c("Estadístico", "Dist.", "p-value", "Tipo", "
283
            Hipótesis alt.")
284
285
   return (valores)
286
   }
287
288
289
   # F test for ind / time effects *
290
   for (i in c("individual","time","twoways")){
291
292
     temp<-extp(pFtest(update(g_int,effect=i),g_mco))
     temp$ efecto<-i
293
     if (i="individual") res<-temp else res<-rbind(res,temp)
294
295
   }
   pruf<-res
296
   # plmtest Lagrange FF Multiplier Tests for Panel Models *
for (i in c("individual", "time", "twoways")){
298
     temp<-extp(plmtest(g_mco, effect = i), param = F)
300
     temp $ efecto <-i
301
302
     if (i="individual") res<-temp else res<-rbind(res,temp)
   }
303
   prulm<-res
304
305
306 tab - bind_rows(pruf,prulm) %%
```

```
mutate(across(df1:df2, "ifelse(is.na(.),"", formatC(., format = "f", f"), formatC(., format = "f"), formatC(., format = "f")), formatC(., format = "f"), formatC(., format = "f")), formatC(., format = "f"), formatC(., format = "f")), formatC(., format = "f"))), formatC(., format = "f")), formatC(., format = "f")), format
                   big.mark = ",", digits = 0)))) \% \%
           308
          309
           mutate(efecto=rep(c("individual", "temporal", "ambos"), 2))
311
      print(xtable(tab %% dplyr::select(-'Hipótesis alt.'),
312
                                  caption="Pruebas de la presencia de efectos"
313
                                  label="tab:g0effects"), include.rownames=FALSE)
314
315
      # II. Correlación de efectos
316
317
      # % Hausman: cor(X, eta) *
      phtest (g_int,g_mcg)
318
      # HO:RE (mcg) vs H1:FE (int)/ HO not rejected / testing if cor(e,X)
              <>0 H0: cor(e,X)=0
      head (g_dat)
321
      \begin{split} & \text{head} \big( \text{g\_dat} \big[ \,, \text{c(fnames,"gto2","cre")]} \big) \\ & \text{tab} \langle -\text{sapply} \big( \text{c(fnames,"gto2","cre")} \,, \, \, \text{function (x) cor(fixef(g\_int), } \big) \end{split}
322
323
              between(g_dat[,x]))
      print(xtable(as.data.frame(t(tab))),include.rownames = F)
326
      consolidado %% filter(code!="TWN", year>=1990,!is.na(cre)) %% mutate(Nivel=ifelse(code=="MEX", "México", as.character(Nivel)))
327
328
                   %% nivtrans() %%
          summarise (n=n_distinct (code))
329
      # Resumen de gasto total y g por nivel con todos los datos
331
      temp<-consolidado %% filter (code!="TWN", year>=1990) %%
332
           mutate (Nivel=ifelse (code="MEX", "México", as.character(Nivel)))
333
                   %% nivtrans () %% #México en categoría separada
          group_by(Nivel) %%
334
           summarise(gto=mean(gto2, na.rm = T),
335
                               g=mean(cre, na.rm = T),
                                n=n_distinct(code))
337
      temp %% adorn_totals()
338
      # Tabla resumen por Nivel
340
      funciones %% dplyr::select(code, year, Nivel, cre, gto2, def:soc) %%
341
          mutate(resto=seg+def+amb+cul+viv) %% dplyr::select(-c(seg, def,
                  amb, cul, viv)) % % #amalgama
           mutate(gtosq=gto2^2) %% filter(year>=1990) %%# gasto^2 y
343
                   filtro año
           mutate(Nivel=ifelse(code="MEX", "México", as.character(Nivel)))
                   %% nivtrans() %% #México en categoría separada
           pdata.frame() %%
345
           group_by(Nivel) %% summarise(across(eco:resto,mean)) %%
346
          mutate(gto=temp$gto,g=temp$g) %% relocate(g:gto,.after=Nivel)
347
           xtable (caption = "Promedio del crecimiento económico y del gasto
                   de los países",
                          label="gnivel_res", digits=1) %% print(include.rownames=F)
350
351
352
```

```
353 # III. Autocorrelación
354 # %AR: Autocorrelación de los residuales *
355 temp<-pbgtest(g_mco)
   pbgtest(g_int)
   pbgtest(g_mcg)
357
   #pbltest Baltagi and Li Serial Dependence Test For Random Effects
       Models
359
   temp<-pbltest(g_mcg)
360
   #pdwtest Durbin-Watson Test for Panel Models
361
   pdwtest(g_mco)
362
   pdwtest(g_int)
363
   pdwtest(g_mcg)
365
   tab <- rbind (extp(pbgtest(g_mco),1),
366
          extp(pbgtest(g_int),1),
367
          extp(pbgtest(g_mcg),1),
368
          \operatorname{extp}(\operatorname{pbltest}(\operatorname{g\_mcg}),1)) \%\%
369
     bind_rows(rbind(
370
371
          extp(pdwtest(g_mco),0),
372
          extp(pdwtest(g_int),0),
          \exp(\operatorname{pdwtest}(g_{-}\operatorname{mcg}),0))) \%\%
373
     mutate(Tipo=c(rep("Breusch-Godfrey",3),"Baltagi-Li",rep("Durbin-
374
          Watson",3))) %%
     mutate ('p-value'=format ('p-value', format="e", digits = 2)) %%
375
     mutate(df1=ifelse(is.na(df1),"",format(df1,digits = 0))) %% mutate(Modelo=c("MCO","W","MCG","MCG","MCO","W","MCG")) %%
376
377
     dplyr::select (Tipo, everything (), - 'Hipótesis alt.')
378
379
380
   print(xtable(tab, digits = 2), include.rownames=FALSE)
381
   # library (MASS)
   consolidado %% filter (dplyr::between (cre, -10,10)) %%
     group_by(code) %% mutate(lg=dplyr::lag(cre)) %%
384
     filter(!is.na(lg),!is.na(cre)) %%
385
     ggplot(aes(x=lg,y=cre))+
386
     geom_hline(yintercept = 0, col="darkgray")+geom_vline(xintercept =
           0, col="darkgray")+
     geom_point(alpha=0.5, size=0.5)+
388
     geom_density_2d(size=1,col=3)+
389
     theme_bw()+scale_color_locuszoom()+
390
391
     xlab(expression(g[t-1]))+ylab(expression(g[t]))
   ggsave (filename =
                        \frac{1}{100}./TeX/Fig/441_01_glag.pdf", width = 10, height =
392
       8, units = "cm"
393
   cuads<-read.csv("./Rcode/cuadrantes.csv")</pre>
394
   consolidado %% group_by(code) %% mutate(lg=dplyr::lag(cre)) %%
      filter(!is.na(lg),!is.na(cre)) %% ungroup() %% select(code:cont
396
          mutate(xsign=sign(lg),ysign=sign(cre),id=paste(xsign,ysign,sep =
397
          "")) %%
     merge(cuads %% select(id, cuadrante)) %% select(-c(id)) %%
     group_by(cuadrante) %% summarise(n=n_distinct(code),m=n())
399
   temp<-consolidado %% filter(!is.na(cre))
401
   auto <- by (temp $ cre, temp $ code, function(i) { acf(i, plot = FALSE) $
402
        acf })
```

```
403 temp\leftarrowmatrix (NA, nrow = 209, ncol = 19)
        for (i in 1:209) {
404
              temp[i,1]<-names(auto)[i]
405
             m<-length (auto[[i]])
406
              temp[i,2:(m+1)]<-auto[[i]]
407
408
        colnames (temp) <- c ("code", 0:17)
409
        auto<-temp %% as.data.frame() %%%
410
              pivot_longer(cols = '0':'17', names_to="lag", values_to="cor") %%
411
              na.omit() % mutate(cor=as.numeric(cor),lag=as.numeric(lag))
412
        auto %% filter (lag <=15) %%%
414
415
              ggplot(aes(x=lag,y=cor,group=lag)) +
              geom_boxplot()+theme_bw()+
416
              ylab("")
417
418
        ggsave("./TeX/Fig/441_02_acfbox.pdf", width = 10, height = 8, units =
419
420
421
422
        423
424
         f signif = function(x, lvl = c(0.1, 0.05, 0.01)) 
425
             y < -as.numeric(x)
426
              codigos = (y<lvl[1]) + (y<lvl[2]) + (y<lvl[3])
427
              codigos [codigos==3]<-"$^{***}$
codigos [codigos==2]<-"$^{**}$"
428
429
              codigos [codigos==1]<-"$^{*}$"
430
              res=paste(x,replace_na(codigos,""),sep="")
431
              return (res)}
432
433
        eqsgmm<-cre ~ lag(cre) + gto2+
434
              soc+edu+eco+sal+resto
435
              lag(cre, 2:99) | # system GMM
              \log (\, gto2\,,2\,) + \log (\, soc\,,\,\,\,2) + \log (\, edu\,,2\,) + \log (\, eco\,,2\,) + \log (\, sal\,,2\,) + \log (\, edu\,,2\,) + \log (\, edu\,
437
                         resto,2)
438
        eqsgmm2<-cre ~ lag(cre) + gto2+
439
              soc+edu+eco+sal+resto+d08+d09
440
              lag(cre, 2:99) \mid \# system GMM
441
              \log(\text{gto2}, 2) + \log(\text{soc}, 2) + \log(\text{edu}, 2) + \log(\text{eco}, 2) + \log(\text{sal}, 2) + \log(
                         resto,2)+lag(d08,2)+lag(d09,2)
443
        base <- pgmm(eqsgmm,g_dat,index=c("code", "year"),model="twosteps",
445
                   #subset = Nivel!="Bajo",
                                              effect="twoways", transformation = "ld", collapse = TRUE
446
        base.ind<-pgmm(eqsgmm,g_dat,index=c("code", "year"),model="twosteps
448
                    ",#subset = Nivel!="Bajo",
                                                 effect="individual", transformation = "ld", collapse =
449
                                                           TRUE)
450
        baseic <-pgmm(eqsgmm2, g_dat, index=c("code", "year"), model="twosteps"
451
                     ,#subset = Nivel!="Bajo",
```

```
effect="individual", transformation = "ld", collapse =
452
453
   sbase<-summary(base); sbasei<-summary(base.ind); sbaseic<-summary(
454
       baseic)
   lmodel<-list(sbasei, sbaseic, sbase)</pre>
456
   vsarg<-format(sapply(lmodel, function(x) x$sargan$p.value), digits =
457
   458
459
   waldmu \leftarrow c("","",format(sbase\$wald.td\$p.value[[1]],digits = 2))
460
   stargazer (base.ind, baseic, base, #type = "text",
462
              digits = 2,
463
              title = "sys-GMM para el crecimiento económico",
464
              label = "tab:gsGMM"
465
              column.labels = c("Sin $\\mu$", "Sin $\\mu$ + Ind. crisis
                  ","Con $\\mu$"),
46
              single.row = T,
              dep.var.caption = "Variable dependiente: $g_t$",
46
              #dep.var.labels = "$g_t$",
469
              dep.var.labels.include = F,
             # covariate.labels=c("$\\rho$","gto","$\\log$(soc/gob)","
471
                  $\\log$(edu/gob)"
                                    ", "\\log$(eco/gob)","$\\log$(sal/gob)
                                    "$\\log$(resto/gob)","Ind. 2008","
              #
473
                  Ind. 2009"),
              keep.stat = "f"
              add. lines = list (#c("Observaciones", rep("1,296",3)),
475
                                c("Países", rep(65,3)),
476
                                c("Instrumentos", 41, 43, 69)
                                c("Sargan p-value", vsarg \% \% fsignif()),
478
                                c("AR(1) p-value", ar1 %% fsignif()),
c("AR(2) p-value", ar2 %% fsignif()),
480
                                c("Wald $\\mu_t$ p-value", waldmu %%
481
                                    fsignif())
                                ))
482
483
484
   # Covariance
   sqrt(diag(vcov(base)))[1:7]
   sqrt(diag(vcovHC(base)))[1:7]
487
488
  #sargan
489
  sargan (base)
   sargan (base.ind)
491
   sargan (difer)
   sargan (difer.ind)
493
494
  #serial correlation
   mtest(base, vcov = vcovHC)
496
498 # Gráficas auxiliares ####
499 # efectos temporales
500 # efectos temporales
```

```
501
   tiempo<-base$coefficients[[2]][9:36]
502
   tiempo <- data . frame (year=names (tiempo), mu=tiempo)
   base$vcov[9:36,9:36]
   #plot(as.numeric(names(tiempo)), tiempo, type="b")
505
   tiempo % % ggplot (aes (x=as.numeric (year), y=mu))+geom_line (size=1,
       col=1)+
507
     \#geom\_smooth(formula = 'y \sim poly(x,3)', method = 'glm')+
     theme_bw()+
508
     xlab('A\tilde{n}o')+ylab('')+scale_x_continuous(n.breaks = 6)
509
           "./TeX/Fig/441\_1\_temporal.pdf", width = 12, height = 4.5, units
   ggsave (
        = "cm")
51:
   coeftest (base)
512
513
   # con s.e. de mu
514
   tiempo % % ggplot (aes (x=as.numeric (year),y=mu))+geom_line (size=1,
515
       col=1)+
     geom_ribbon(aes(ymin=mu-sqrt(diag(base$vcov))[9:36],ymax=mu+sqrt(
516
         diag(base\$vcov))[9:36]), alpha=0.5)
   mean(sqrt(diag(base$vcov))[9:36])
   mean (tiempo $mu)
519 # con boxplot de crecimiento
   g_dat %% ggplot(aes(x=as.numeric(as.character(year)),y=cre,group=
       year)) + geom_boxplot()+
     geom_line(data=tiempo, aes(x=as.numeric(year),y=mu,group=1),size
         =1, col = 4)+
     theme_bw()+xlab('Año')+ylab('')+scale_x_continuous(n.breaks = 6)+
     coord_cartesian(ylim=c(-10,10),xlim=c(1991,2019))
   ggsave("./TeX/Fig/441_1_temporal2.pdf", width = 12, height = 4.5,
       units = "cm")
   # Crisis por nivel
526
   consolidado %% filter(!is.na(cre)) %%
     mutate(Nivel=ifelse(code="MEX", "México", as.character(Nivel)))
          %% nivtrans() %% #México en categoría separada
     {\tt group\_by(Nivel)} \ \ \% \ {\tt filter(year} \ \ \% {\tt n} \ \% \ {\tt c}
529
         (1992,1993,1995,2001,2008,2009)) %%
     dplyr::select(code, year, Nivel, cre) %%
     pivot\_wider(names\_from = year, values\_from = cre) ~\%\%
     summarise (across ('1992': '2009', mean, na.rm=T))
   # Crisis por grupos ####
   # Crisis 2008 por Nivel
   is_outlier <- function(x) {</pre>
     return(x < quantile(x, 0.25) - 1.5 * IQR(x) | x > quantile(x, 0.25)
536
         0.75) + 1.5 * IQR(x)
537
538
   consolidado % % filter (year==2009,!is.na(cre)) % %
539
     mutate(Nivel=ifelse(code="TWN", "Alto", as.character(Nivel))) %%
540
         #completar Taiwan
     #mutate(Nivel=ifelse(code=="MEX", "México", as.character(Nivel)))
          %% nivtrans() %%#México en categoría separada
     nivtrans() % % group_by(Nivel) % %
     #mutate(outlier = ifelse(is_outlier(cre),pais,"")) %%
543
     ggplot(aes(x=Nivel,y=cre)) + geom_boxplot()+
     theme_bw()+xlab("")+ylab("")+
```

```
geom_point(data = subset(consolidado,code="MEX"&year==2009),aes
         (3, cre), col="blue")+
     geom_text(data = subset(consolidado,code=""MEX" & year == 2009), aes
547
         (2.5, cre, label="México"))
   ggsave ("./TeX/Fig/441_12_crisis09.pdf", width = 8, height = 8, units =
548
        "cm")
549
   consolidado %% filter (year==2008,!is.na(cre)) %%
550
     551
         #completar Taiwan
     completar continente
     mutate(region=countrycode(code, "genc3c", "region")) %%
     #dplyr::select(code, year, cont, region, cre) %% arrange(cre)
    #mutate(Nivel=ifelse(code=="MEX", "México", as.character(Nivel)))
555
         %% nivtrans() %% #México en categoría separada
     nivtrans() % % #group_by(cont) % %
    #mutate(outlier = ifelse(is_outlier(cre), pais,"")) %%
     ggplot(aes(x=Nivel,y=cre)) + geom_boxplot()+
theme_bw()+xlab("")+ylab("")+#coord_cartesian(ylim = c(-10,20))
558
     geom_point(data = subset(consolidado,code="MEX"&year==2008),aes
560
         (3, cre), col="blue")+
     geom_text(data = subset(consolidado,code="MEX"&year==2008),aes
         (2.5, cre, label="México"))
   ggsave ("./TeX/Fig/441_12_crisis08.pdf", width = 8, height = 8, units =
562
        "cm")
563
  # Crecimiento por Nivel
564
   consolidado %% filter(!is.na(cre)) %%
565
     mutate(Nivel=ifelse(code="MEX", "México", as.character(Nivel)))
         %% nivtrans() %% #México en categoría separada
     group_by(Nivel, year) %% summarise(g=mean(cre, na.rm = T)) %%
     ggplot (aes (x=year, y=g, col=Nivel))+geom_line()+scale_color_
568
         locuszoom()
  # fitted values
  ajust <- baseic $ fitted . values % % as . data . frame() % %
571
     mutate(year=names(base$residuals[[1]])
572
            model=c(rep('d',28),rep('l',29))) %%
573
     pivot_longer(!c(year, model), names_to='code', values_to='fitted')
         %%
     mutate(fitted=na_if(fitted,0))
   ajust % % ggplot(aes(x=as.numeric(year),y=fitted))+geom_point()
577
  # errores ####
578
   lsfun<-list ("media"=mean,#"dev"=sd,
               "plo"=function(x, na.rm=T) quantile(x, probs = 0.25, na.rm
580
               "pup"=function(x,na.rm=T) quantile(x,probs = 0.75,na.rm
581
                   ))
582
   todo<-data.frame(year=NA, resid_media=NA, resid_plo=NA, resid_pup=NA,
       model=NA)
   modelos <- list ("(3) Temp"=base, "(1) Indiv"=base.ind, "(2) Indiv+
       crisis"=baseic)
586 for (i in 1:length(modelos)) {
```

```
errores <- modelos [[i]] $residuals % % as.data.frame() % %
587
       mutate(year=names(base$residuals[[1]])
588
               model=c(rep('d',28),rep('l',29))) %%
589
        pivot_longer(!c(year, model), names_to='code', values_to='resid')
       mutate(resid=na_if(resid,0)) %% na.omit()
     temp <- errores % % group_by(year) % % summarise(across(resid, lsfun
         )) % % mutate (modelo=names (modelos) [i])
      if (i==1) todo=temp else todo=rbind(todo,temp)
594
   todo % % ggplot (aes (x=as.numeric (year), y=resid_media))+
596
     geom_ribbon(aes(ymin=resid_plo,ymax=resid_pup,fill=modelo),alpha
         =0.2)+
     geom_line(aes(col=modelo), size=1)+theme_bw()+
598
     xlab ("Año")+ylab ("")+labs (col="", fill=""
599
     theme(legend.position = c(.45,.95),
600
            legend.background = element_rect(fill = "transparent"))+
601
     guides (fill=guide_legend(nrow=1))+scale_x_continuous(n.breaks =
602
   ggsave("./TeX/Fig/441_2_errores.pdf", width = 12, height = 4.5, units
       = "cm", bg="transparent")
604
605
606
607
   temp \% \% ggplot (aes (x=as.numeric (year), y=resid_media))+
608
     geom_ribbon(aes(ymin=resid_plo,ymax=resid_pup), fill="grey90")+
609
         geom_line(size=1)
610
   errores %% ggplot(aes(x=as.numeric(year),y=resid))+geom_point()
611
612
   temp <- merge(ajust, errores) %% na.omit() %%
613
     merge (g_dat %% select (code, year, outlier, Grupo, cre, Nivel), all.x =
614
          T)
   temp %%
615
     filter (!outlier) %%
616
     ggplot(aes(x=fitted,y=resid))+geom_point(alpha=0.5)+
617
     geom_density2d()
618
619
   temp % %
620
621
     ggplot(aes(x=fitted,y=cre))+
     geom_point(aes(col=Nivel))+#geom_smooth()+
622
     coord_fixed()+scale_color_locuszoom()+geom_density2d()
623
624
   temp %% filter(!outlier) %%
625
     select (fitted, resid, Nivel) %%
626
     mvn(mvnTest = 'dh', subset = "Nivel", desc = F)
627
628
   # Coeficientes ####
629
   gm<-function(c="MEX",y=2018){
630
     res <- funciones % % mutate(lg=dplyr::lag(cre)) % %
631
      filter (code=c, year=y) %%
     dplyr::select(def:soc,gto2,cre,lg) %%
     mutate(resto=def+amb+viv+seg+cul) %%
634
     dplyr::select(-c(def,amb,viv,seg,cul)) \%\%
635
     relocate (lg, gto2, soc, edu, eco, sal, resto)
636
```

```
return (res)
638
639
   gm()
640
   logob <- function(x) x % % mutate(across(soc:resto, log(./gob))) % %
641
     dplyr :: select(-gob)
   gm("MEX", 2018)
643
644
   logob (gm("MEX", 2018))
645
   base.ind$coefficients[[2]]
646
   base.ind$fitted.values[c("2018","2019"),"MEX"]
647
648
   650
651
   sum(logob(gm("MEX",1992))[1:7]*base.ind$coefficients[[2]])
652
   temp<-funciones %% mutate(lg=dplyr::lag(cre)) %%%
653
      filter (code="MEX", dplyr::between (year, 1991, 2019)) %% %
      655
656
      dplyr::select(id,def:soc,gto2,cre,lg) %%
657
      mutate(resto=def+amb+viv+seg+cul) %%
      dplyr::select(-c(def,amb,viv,seg,cul)) %%
658
      column_to_rownames("id") %%
659
      relocate (lg, gto2, soc, edu, eco, sal, resto)
660
661
   temp$mfitted<-base.ind$fitted.values[29:57,"MEX"]
662
   temp$calres<-temp$cre-temp$calculos
663
   temp$mresid<-base.ind$residuals[["MEX"]][29:57]
665
   # cambios en modelo individual
   (\log ob (gm("MEX", 2019) + c(0, 0, 0, 0.5, 0, -0.5, 0, 0, 0)) [1:7] * base.ind 
667
        coefficients [[2]] ) % % sum()-
   (\,\log ob\,(gm(\,{}^{{}^{\mathrm{MEX}}\!{}^{\mathrm{o}}}\,\,,2019\,)+c\,(\,0\,\,,0\,\,,0\,\,,0\,\,,0\,\,,0\,\,,0\,\,,0\,\,,0\,\,)\,)\,\,[\,1\,:\,7\,]\,*\,base\,.\,ind\,\$
        coefficients [[2]] ) %% sum()
   base.ind$coefficients[[2]]["edu"]/3.053979*0.5-
670
   base.ind$coefficients[[2]]["sal"]/2.37477*0.5
672
   # cambios en modelo con indicadoras
673
   (logob (gm("MEX", 2019)+c (0,0,0,0.5,0,-0.5,0,0,0)) [1:7] *baseic$
        coefficients [[2]] ) % % sum()-
      (\log ob(gm("MEX", 2019)+c(0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0))[1:7]*baseic$
          coefficients [[2]] ) % % sum()
676
   baseic $ coefficients [[2]]["edu"]/3.053979*0.5-
677
      baseic $ coefficients [[2]]["sal"]/2.37477*0.5
678
   # Cuadro resumen sustituciones ####
fnames<-c("edu", "sal", "resto")
gmex19<-gm("MEX",2019)[fnames]
680
   base.ind$coefficients[[2]]
683
   inicial <- gm("MEX", 2019)
685
   rebal<-inicial
   rebal [fnames[1]] \leftarrow gm("MEX", 2019) [fnames[1]] + cambios[1]
688 rebal [fnames [2]] <-gm("MEX", 2019) [fnames [2]] - cambios [1]
689 inicial
```

```
690 rebal
691
   sum(logob(inicial)[1:7]*base.ind$coefficients[[2]])-sum(logob(rebal
692
       ) [1:7] *base.ind$coefficients[[2]])
693
   cambios < -c(0.1, 0.5, 1)
   reasignaciones <- function (modelo) {
695
   temp<-lapply(cambios, function(x){
696
     res=matrix(0,3,3)
697
     for (j in 1:3) {
698
        for (k in 1:3) {
699
          inicial <- gm ("MEX", 2019)
700
701
          rebal <- inicial
          rebal [fnames [j]] \leftarrow rebal [fnames [j]] + x \\ rebal [fnames [k]] \leftarrow rebal [fnames [k]] - x \\
702
703
          res[j,k] < -sum(logob(rebal)[1:7]*modelo$coefficients[[2]])-sum
704
              (logob(inicial)[1:7]*modelo$coefficients[[2]])
705
706
707
     return (res)
708
   matriz<-rbind(temp[[1]], temp[[2]], temp[[3]])
709
710
   return (matriz)
711
   }
712
   tab < - cbind (reasignaciones (base.ind), reasignaciones (baseic)) % % as.
713
       data.frame()
   colnames (tab) <- paste (rep (c("Ind", "Ind+Cri"), each=3), rep (fnames, 2))
714
   tab $ fun <-rep (fnames, 3)
715
   tab\$delta \leftarrow rep(cambios, each=3)
716
717
   tab<-tab %% relocate (delta, fun, 'Ind edu')
718
719
   tab %% xtable(caption = "Efectos de la reasignación del gasto",
       label="tab:gsGMM_delta") %%
     print(include.rownames=F)
722
723
   # correlacion con dependiente
   with (temp %% filter (model='1'), cor(cre, fitted)^2)
724
   with (temp % % filter (model='d'), cor (cre, fitted)^2)
725
726
   #Datos con IDH ####
728
   funciones <- consolidado %% filter (code!="TLS") %%# quitar pais
729
       con pocas observaciones
     mutate(Nivel=ifelse(code="TWN", "Alto", as.character(Nivel))) %%
730
         #completar Taiwan
     mutate(cont=countrycode(code, "genc3c", "continent")) % %#
         completar continente
     continete para Kosovo
     #mutate(Nivel=ifelse(code=="MEX", "México", Nivel)) % % #México en
         categoría separada
     mutate(across(c(def:soc), ifelse(.==0,min(minval$min),.))) %%#
         imputación valores pequeños
     merge(idhs %% dplyr::select(code, year, HDI), all.x = TRUE) %%
```

```
dplyr::select(code:soc,gto2,HDI,pibpc) %% filter(across(code:
         gto2, ~! is.na(.))) %% nivtrans()
  head (funciones)
  levels (funciones $ Nivel)
738
739
740
  #h_t ####
741 h_dat<-funciones %% dplyr::select(code, year, Nivel, pibpc, HDI, gto2,
       def:soc) %%
     742
        amb, cul, viv)) % % #amalgama
     mutate(across(eco:resto,~log(./gob))) %% dplyr::select(-gob) %%
         # logcocientes
     merge (fgrupo %% dplyr::select (code, year, Grupo:peso)) %%#
         variables de grupos
     group_by(code) %%
745
     746
        year>=1990) % % # gasto^2, h y filtro año
     filter (!is.na(h)) % % # sólo datos disponibles
     mutate (d92=ifelse (year==1992,1,0), d93=ifelse (year==1993,1,0), d94=
748
         ifelse(year == 1994,1,0),
            d08=ifelse(year == 2008,1,0), d09=ifelse(year == 2009,1,0)) \%\%
749
                #indicadoras crisis
     pdata.frame()
750
751
752
  class (h_dat$h)
753
754
  h_dat %% summarise(n=n_distinct(code))
755
  h_dat %% filter (h==0)
756
  # codeobsres(h_dat)
757
758
  # OLS, Within, GLS ####
759
  h_mco<-plm(h~gto2+soc+edu+eco+sal+resto,h_dat,model = "pooling") #
      ols
  h_int <-plm(h~gto2+soc+edu+eco+sal+resto,h_dat,model = "within",
       effect = "individual") # within
  h_mcg<-plm(h~gto2+soc+edu+eco+sal+resto,h_dat,model = "random",
       effect = "individual") # gls
763
764
  #presencia de efectos
765
  pres<-c (format (pFtest (update(h_int, effect="twoways"),h_mco)$p.value
       , digits = 2), "", "")
  #Hausmant test, correlación de efectos
| hcor<-c("","",format(phtest(h_int,h_mcg)$p.value,digits = 2))
  #AR(1)
769
  ar1 <- sapply (list (h_mco, h_int, h_mcg), function(x) format(pbgtest(x) psg. sapply (list (h_mco, h_int, h_mcg), function(x))
       .value, digits = 2))
  #AR(2)
   ar2<-sapply(list(h_mco,h_int,h_mcg),function(x) format(pbgtest(x,
772
      order=2)$p.value, digits = 2))
   stargazer (h_mco, h_int, h_mcg, digits = 2, #type="text",
774
             title = "Regresión de panel para desarrollo"
775
             label = "tab:hmod0"
776
             column.labels = c("\$\\ hat {\und\gamma}_{-} {\text{MCO}} $",
777
                               778
```

```
"\ \\hat{\\und\\gamma}_{\text{MCG}}\\"),
780
              single.row = T,
              dep.var.caption = "Variable dependiente: $h_t$",
781
              omit.stat = "F"
782
              dep.var.labels.include = F,
783
              covariate.labels=c("gto","$\\log$(soc/gob)","$\\log$(edu/
                  gob)",
785
                                   "$\\log$(eco/gob)", "$\\log$(sal/gob)",
              "$\\log$(resto/gob)", "ordenada"),
add.lines = list(c("F (efectos) p-val", pres %% fsignif()
786
787
                  ),
                                c("Hausman p-value", hcor % % fsignif()),
788
789
                                c("AR(1) p-value", ar1 % % fsignif()),
                                c("AR(2) p-value", ar2 % % fsignif()))
790
791
792
   summary (h_mco)
   coeftest (h_mco)
   coeftest (h_int)
795
796
   coeftest (h_mcg)
797
   coeftest (h_int2)
798
   temp<-ranef(h_mcg, effect = "time")
800
   plot (names (temp), temp, type="b")
801
802
803
   # h plots ####
804
   # Por nivel de ingreso
805
   temp<-consolidado %% merge(idhs %% dplyr::select(code, year, HDI),
       all.x = TRUE) %%
     filter (year >=1990, ! is.na(HDI)) % % dplyr:: select (code, pais, year,
807
         Nivel, cont, HDI) %%
     mutate(Nivel=ifelse(code="MEX", "México", as.character(Nivel)))
808
          %% nivtrans()
   temp %% group_by(Nivel) %% summarise(n=n_distinct(code)) %%
809
       adorn_totals()
810
   temp %% mutate(cont=ifelse(is.na(cont),countrycode(code, "genc3c","
811
       continent"),cont)) %%
     group_by(cont, Nivel) %% summarise(n=n_distinct(code)) %% adorn_
812
         totals()
   a <- consolidado % % merge (idhs % % dplyr::select (code, year, HDI), all.
813
       x = TRUE) %%
     filter (year >=1990, !is.na(HDI)) % % dplyr:: select (code, year, Nivel,
         HDI) %%
     mutate (Nivel=ifelse (code="MEX", "México", as.character(Nivel)))
          %% nivtrans() %% #México en categoría separada
     group_by(code) \% mutate(h=100*(HDI/dplyr::lag(HDI)-1)) \%%
         ungroup %%#cálculo tasa h
     group_by(Nivel) %%
817
     summarise (g=mean (HDI, na.rm = T), h=mean (h, na.rm = T), N=n_distinct (
         code),n=n()/N) %%
     ggplot (aes (x=reorder (Nivel, h), y=h, fill=Nivel)) +
819
     geom_bar(stat = "identity")+ #coord_flip()+
820
     geom_text(aes(label=round(h,2)), nudge_y = .1, angle=90, size=3)+
821
     theme_bw()+xlab("")+ylab("")+
822
```

```
coord_cartesian(ylim = c(0,1.5))+
     scale_fill_locuszoom()+
824
     theme(legend.position = "none", axis.text.x = element_text(angle =
825
            axis.text.y = element_blank(), axis.ticks=element_blank())
826
  # Por continente
828
  temp<-consolidado %% merge(idhs %% dplyr::select(code, year, HDI),
829
       \textcolor{red}{\textbf{all.}} \texttt{x} \, = \, \texttt{TRUE}) \quad \% \, \%
     filter (year >= 1990, ! is . na(HDI)) %%
830
     mutate(cont=ifelse(is.na(cont),countrycode(code, "genc3c","
831
         continent"),cont))
   temp %% group_by(cont) %% summarise(n=n_distinct(code)) %% adorn
       _totals()
833
   b<-consolidado %% merge(idhs %% dplyr::select(code, year, HDI), all.
834
       x = TRUE) %%
     filter (year >= 1990, ! is . na(HDI)) % %
835
     mutate(cont=ifelse(is.na(cont),countrycode(code, "genc3c","
836
          continent"),cont)) %%
     \mathtt{dplyr} :: \mathtt{select} \, (\, \mathtt{code} \, , \mathtt{year} \, , \mathtt{cont} \, \, , \mathtt{HDI}) \quad \% \, \%
     838
          ungroup % % #cálculo tasa h
     group_by(cont) %%
839
     summarise(HDI=mean(HDI, na.rm = T), N=n_distinct(code), n=n()/N, h=
840
         mean(h, na.rm = T)) \% \%
841
     ggplot(aes(x=reorder(cont,h),y=h,fill=cont)) +
     geom_bar(stat = "identity")+# coord_flip()+
842
     geom\_text(aes(label=round(h,2)), nudge\_y = .1, angle=90, size=3)+
843
     theme_bw()+xlab("")+ylab("")+
844
     coord_cartesian(ylim = c(0,1.5))+
845
     scale_fill_aaas()+
846
     theme(legend.position = "none", axis.text.x = element_text(angle =
847
            axis.text.y = element_blank(), axis.ticks=element_blank())
848
849
850
  # Por grupo gasto público
851
  h_dat %% summarise(n=n_distinct(code))
852
   c<-h_dat %% filter (as.numeric (as.character (year))>=1990,!is.na(HDI
       )) %% dplyr::select(code,year,Grupo,HDI,h) %%%
     #mutate(Nivel=ifelse(code=="MEX", "México", as.character(Nivel)))
          %% nivtrans () %% #México en categoría separada
     group_by(Grupo) %%
855
     summarise(HDI=mean(HDI, na.rm = T), N=n_distinct(code), n=n()/N, h=
         mean(h, na.rm = T)) \% \%
     ggplot(aes(x=reorder(paste("Grupo", as.numeric(Grupo)),h),y=h, fill
         =Grupo)) +
     geom_bar(stat = "identity")+ #coord_flip()+
     geom_text(aes(label=round(h,2)), nudge_y = .1, angle=90, size=3)+
859
     theme_bw()+xlab("")+ylab("")+
860
     coord_cartesian(ylim = c(0,1.5))+
861
     scale_fill_npg()+
862
     theme(legend.position = "none", axis.text.x = element_text(angle =
863
          90),
            axis.text.y = element_blank(), axis.ticks=element_blank())
864
865
```

```
866
   library(cowplot)
867
   allplotslist <- align_plots(a,b,c, align = "hv")
868
869
   library(ggpubr)
870
   ggarrange \left( \, all plotslist \, [[1]] \, , \, all plotslist \, [[2]] \, , \, all plotslist \, [[3]] \, , \,
       ncol=3)
   ggsave ("./TeX/Fig/442_0_hgrupos.pdf", width = 14, height = 8, units =
872
       "cm")
873
   g_dat %% group_by(Grupo) %% summarise(across(HDI:resto,mean)) #
       promedio var por grupo
   # variables promedio por grupo
876
   funciones %% dplyr::select(code, year, Nivel, HDI, gto2, def:soc) %%
877
     mutate(resto=seg+def+amb+cul+viv) %% dplyr::select(-c(seg,def,
         amb, cul, viv)) % % #amalgama
     group_by(code) %% mutate(h=100*(HDI/dplyr::lag(HDI)-1)) %%
          ungroup %%#cálculo tasa h
     #mutate(across(eco:resto,~log(./gob))) %% dplyr::select(-gob)
          % % # logcocientes
     merge (fgrupo % % dplyr::select (code, year, Grupo:peso)) % %#
881
          variables de grupos
     mutate(gtosq=gto2^2) %% filter(year>=1990) %%# gasto^2 y
882
          filtro año
     filter (!is.na(HDI)) % % # sólo datos disponibles
883
884
     pdata.frame() %%
     group_by(Grupo) %% summarise(across(HDI:h,mean,na.rm=T)) %%%
885
     xtable(caption = "Gasto y desarrollo de los países por grupos", label="hgasto_res", digits=1) %% print(include.rownames=F)
886
887
888
   # Pruebas ####
889
   # I. presencia de efectos
890
891
   # F test for ind / time effects *
893
   for (i in c("individual", "time", "twoways")){
894
     temp<-extp(pFtest(update(h_int,effect=i),h_mco))
895
     temp 8 e f e c t o <- i
896
     if (i="individual") res<-temp else res<-rbind(res,temp)
897
898
899
   pruf<-res
900
   # plmtest Lagrange FF Multiplier Tests for Panel Models *
901
   for (i in c("individual", "time", "twoways")){
902
     temp<-extp(plmtest(h_mco, effect = i), param = F)
903
     temp$ efecto<-i
     if (i="individual") res<-temp else res<-rbind(res,temp)
905
906
   prulm<-res
907
908
909
   tab <- bind_rows(pruf,prulm) %%
910
     mutate(across(df1:df2, ~ifelse(is.na(.), "", formatC(., format = "f",
911
          big.mark = ",",digits = 0)))) %%
     mutate('p-value'=format('p-value', format="e", digits = 2)) %%
```

```
mutate(Tipo=c("\mbox{"}\mbox{multirow}{3}{*}{F}","","","\mbox{"}\mbox{multirow}{3}{*}{Honda}
         }","","")) %%
     dplyr::select(Tipo, everything()) %%
914
     mutate(efecto=rep(c("individual", "temporal", "ambos"),2))
915
   tab
916
917
   print(xtable(tab %% dplyr::select(-'Hipótesis alt.')), include.
       rownames=FALSE)
918
  # II. Correlación de efectos
919
  # % Hausman: cor(X, eta) *
920
   phtest(h_int,h_mcg)
   # H0:RE (mcg) vs H1:FE (int)/ H0 not rejected / testing if cor(e,X)
922
       <>0 H0: cor(e,X)=0
   fnames <- c ("soc", "edu", "eco", "sal", "resto", "gto2", "h")
923
   head (h_dat)
924
   head(h_dat[,fnames])
   tab \leftarrow sapply(names(h_dat[,fnames]), function(x) cor(fixef(h_int),
926
       between (h_dat[,x])) %% t()
   tab
927
928
   # temp<-update(h_int,effect="time")
   \# sapply (names (h-dat [, c(3:7,13,12)]), function (x) cor(fixef(temp,"
       time"), between(h_dat[,x],"time")))
   rownames (tab) <- "correlación"
   print(xtable(as.data.frame((tab)),
931
                 caption = "Correlación entre $\\und \\eta_i$ y las
932
                     variables del modelo"
933
                 label="tab:h0coreta"),include.rownames = T)
934
   consolidado %% merge(idhs %% dplyr::select(code, year, HDI), all =
935
       TRUE) %%
     filter (year >= 1990, ! is . na(HDI)) %%
936
     mutate (Nivel=ifelse (code="MEX", "México", as.character(Nivel)))
937
          %% nivtrans() %%
     summarise (n=n_distinct (code))
938
   # Resumen de gasto total y h por nivel con todos los datos
940
   temp<-consolidado %%
     merge(idhs %% dplyr::select(code, year, HDI), all = TRUE) %%
942
     group_by(code) %% mutate(h=100*(HDI/dplyr::lag(HDI)-1)) %%%
943
         ungroup %%#cálculo tasa h
     filter (year >= 1990) % % dplyr::select (code:cont, gto2, HDI, h) % %
944
     filter (code!="TWN", code!="XWB") % #filtrar Taiwán y Palestina
         por falta de datos
     mutate(pais=countrycode(code, "genc3c", "country.name")) % %#
946
         completar nombre de pais
     mutate(Nivel=ifelse(code="SRB", "Medio-alto", as.character(Nivel))
947
         ) %%
     mutate (Nivel=ifelse (code="MEX", "México", as.character(Nivel)))
948
          %% nivtrans () %% #México en categoría separada
     group_by(Nivel) %%
949
     summarise (gto=mean (gto2, na.rm = T),
950
                HDI=mean(HDI, na.rm = T), h=mean(h, na.rm = T),
951
                n=n_distinct(code))
952
   temp %% adorn_totals()
953
954
955 # Tabla resumen por Nivel
funciones %% dplyr::select(code, year, Nivel, HDI, gto2, def:soc) %%
```

```
mutate(resto=seg+def+amb+cul+viv) % % dplyr::select(-c(seg,def,
          amb, cul, viv)) % % #amalgama
      mutate(gtosq=gto2^2) %% filter(year>=1990) %%# gasto^2 y
958
           filtro año
      mutate (Nivel=ifelse (code="MEX", "México", as.character(Nivel)))
959
           %% nivtrans() %%#México en categoría separada
      pdata.frame() %%
960
      group_by(Nivel) %% summarise(across(eco:resto, mean, na.rm=T)) %%
961
      mutate(gto=temp$gto,h=temp$h,IDH=format(temp$HDI,digits=2)) %%
962
           relocate(IDH:gto,.after=Nivel) %%
      xtable(caption = "Promedio del crecimiento en IDH y del gasto de
963
          los países"
              label="tab:hnivel_res", digits=1) %% print(include.
                  rownames=F)
965
   # III. Autocorrelación
   # % AR: Autocorrelación de los residuales *
967
   pbgtest(h_mco)
   pbgtest(h_int)
969
   pbgtest(h_mcg)
   #pbltest Baltagi and Li Serial Dependence Test For Random Effects
        Models
972
    pbltest (h_mcg)
973
974
   #pdwtest Durbin-Watson Test for Panel Models
   pdwtest(h_mco)
975
976
   pdwtest(h_int)
   pdwtest (h_mcg)
977
978
    tab <- rbind (extp(pbgtest(h_mco),1),
979
                extp(pbgtest(h_int),1),
980
                extp(pbgtest(h_mcg),1),
981
                \operatorname{extp}(\operatorname{pbltest}(\operatorname{h\_mcg}),1)) \%\%
982
      bind_rows(rbind(
983
        extp(pdwtest(h_mco),0),
        extp(pdwtest(h_int),0),
985
        \operatorname{extp}(\operatorname{pdwtest}(\operatorname{h\_mcg}),0))) \%\%
986
      mutate(Tipo=c(\texttt{rep}(\texttt{"Breusch}-\texttt{Godfrey"},3),\texttt{"Baltagi-Li"},\texttt{rep}(\texttt{"Durbin-Godfrey"},3)))
987
          Watson",3))) %%
      mutate ('p-value'=format ('p-value', format="e", digits = 2)) %%
988
      989
990
      dplyr::select(Tipo, everything(), -'Hipótesis alt.')
991
992
993
    print(xtable(tab, digits = 2,
994
                  caption="Pruebas de autocorrelación para $\\und\\nu$",
995
                  label="tab:h0auto"),include.rownames=FALSE)
996
991
998
999
   1001
   h_dat % % ggplot(aes(log(HDI),h))+geom_point()
1002
1003
   eqsgmm<-h ~ lag(HDI) + gto2+
1004
      soc+edu+eco+sal+resto |
1005
```

```
lag(h, 2:99) | # exógenas en ef. ind. e idios.
                       \log(gto2,2) + \log(soc, 2) + \log(edu,2) + \log(eco,2) + \log(sal,2) + \log(eco,2) + \log(sal,2) + \log(eco,2) + \log(sal,2) + \log(eco,2) + \log(eco,2
1007
                                      resto,2)
 1008
              eqsgmm2<-h ~ lag(HDI) + gto2+
                       soc+edu+eco+sal+resto+d08+d09
                       lag(h, 2:99) | # exógenas en ef. ind. e idios.
                       \log(gto2,2) + \log(soc, 2) + \log(edu,2) + \log(eco,2) + \log(sal,2) + \log(eco,2) + \log(sal,2) + \log(eco,2) + \log(sal,2) + \log(eco,2) + \log(eco,2
                                       resto (2) + \log(d08, 2) + \log(d09, 2)
               base <- pgmm(eqsgmm,h_dat,index=c("code", "year"),model="twosteps",
                                                                   {\tt effect="twoways", transformation = "ld", collapse = TRUE}
               base.ind <\!\!-pgmm(eqsgmm,h\_dat,index =\!\!c("code","year"),model = "twosteps")
1017
                                                                            effect="individual", transformation = "ld", collapse =
                                                                                             TRUE)
               baseic <- pgmm(eqsgmm2, h_dat, index=c("code", "year"), model="twosteps"
                                                                    effect="individual", transformation = "ld", collapse =
                                                                                 TRUE)
               sbase<-summary(base)
               sbasei <- summary (base.ind)
               sbaseic <- summary (baseic)
1025
               lmodel<-list(sbasei, sbaseic, sbase)</pre>
               vsarg<-format(sapply(lmodel, function(x) x$sargan$p.value), digits =
 1028
                                  1)
               ar1 \leftarrow format(sapply(lmodel, function(x) x m1p.value), digits = 1)
               ar2 \leftarrow format(sapply(lmodel, function(x) x m2p.value), digits = 1)
               waldmu < -c("","", format(sbase wald.td p.value[[1]], digits = 1))
               stargazer (base.ind, baseic, base, # type="text",
                                                        digits = 2,
                                                        title = "sys-GMM para el desarrollo",
                                                        label = "tab:hsGMM"
 1036
                                                        column.labels = c("Sin $\mu$", "Sin $\mu$ + Ind. crisis
 103
                                                                      ","Con $\\mu$"),
                                                       dep.var.caption = "Variable dependiente: $h_t$",
                                                        single.row = T,
                                                        dep.var.labels.include = F,
 1040
                                                      # covariate.labels=c("$IDH_{t-1}$","gto","$\\log$(soc/gob
 1041
                                                                      )","$\\log$(edu/gob)"
                                                                                                                                           "$\\log$(eco/gob)","$\\log$(sal/gob)
                                                                      ",
                                                                                                                                          "$\\log$(resto/gob)"," Ind. 2008","
                                                                     Ind. 2009"),
                                                       omit.stat = "n",
                                                      add. lines = list (#c("Observaciones", rep("1,296",3)),
 1045
                                                              c("Países", rep(64,3)),
 1046
                                                              c("Instrumentos", 41, 43, 69)
 1047
                                                              c("Sargan p-value", vsarg %% fsignif()),
 1048
                                                              c("AR(1) p-value", ar1 % % fsignif()),
1049
                                                               c("AR(2) p-value", ar2 % % fsignif()),
```

```
c("Wald $\\mu_t$ p-value", waldmu %% fsignif())
                 ))
1053
1054
    # Coeficientes ####
    #Martins coefficients
    (0.1*0.0872-0.1^2*0.381)*100 #educación
1058
    # Cifras México
    3.03 / 25.67
1059
     (3.03+2.57)/25.67
1060
     (3.03+2.57)
1061
1062
1063
    hm \leftarrow function (c="MEX", y=2018) 
       res<-funciones %% mutate(h=100*(HDI/dplyr::lag(HDI)-1),lH=dplyr
1064
            \label{eq:filter_code} \texttt{filter} \, (\, \texttt{code} \underline{\hspace{-.1cm}} \hspace{-.1cm} \texttt{c} \, , \texttt{year} \underline{\hspace{-.1cm}} \hspace{-.1cm} \texttt{y} ) \hspace{3mm} \% \hspace{3mm} \%
1065
          dplyr::select(def:soc,gto2,h,lH) %%
1066
          mutate(resto=def+amb+viv+seg+cul) %%
1067
          \mathtt{dplyr} :: \mathtt{select} \left( -\mathtt{c} \left( \, \mathtt{def} \, , \mathtt{amb}, \mathtt{viv} \, , \mathtt{seg} \, , \mathtt{cul} \, \right) \right) \, \, \, \% \, \%
1068
1069
          relocate (lH, gto2, soc, edu, eco, sal, resto)
1070
       return (res)
1072
    hm()
1074
    base.ind\fitted.values[26+27,"MEX"]
    # cambios en modelo individual
    (\log ob (hm("MEX", 2018) + c(0,0,0,2,0,-2,0,0,0)) [1:7] * base.ind 
1077
          coefficients [[2]] ) % % sum()-
       (logob (hm("MEX", 2018)+c (0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0)) [1:7] *base.ind$
1078
            coefficients [[2]] ) % % sum()
1079
    base.indcoefficients[[2]]["edu"]/3.026974*2-
1080
       base.ind$coefficients[[2]]["sal"]/2.399094*2
1081
    # cambios en modelo con indicadoras
1083
    (logob(gm("MEX",2019)+c(0,0,0,0.5,0,-0.5,0,0,0))[1:7]*baseic$
1084
          coefficients [[2]] ) % % sum()-
       (logob (gm("MEX", 2019)+c(0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0)) [1:7] *baseic$
1085
            coefficients[[2]] ) % % sum()
1086
1087
    # Gráficas auxiliares ####
1088
    # efectos temporales
1089
    tiempo <- base $ coefficients [[2]][9:34]
    plot (as. numeric (names (tiempo)), tiempo, type="b")
    tiempo <- data . frame (year=names (tiempo), mu=tiempo)
    tiempo % % ggplot (aes (x=as.numeric (year),y=mu))+geom_point ()+
1094
       geom\_smooth(formula = 'y \sim poly(x,3)', method = 'glm')+
       theme_bw()+
1097
       xlab('Año')+ylab('')
    ggsave("./TeX/Fig/442_1_temporal.pdf", width = 12, height = 6, units =
1098
    coef (base)
```

```
1102 # h dat
h_dat %% ggplot (aes (x=1990+as.numeric (year),y=h))+geom_point ()
1105
   # fitted values
    ajust <- baseic $ fitted . values % % as . data . frame() % %
1106
      mutate(year=names(base$residuals[[1]]).
              model=c(rep('d',26),rep('l',27)))  %%
1108
1109
      pivot_longer(!c(year, model), names_to='code', values_to='fitted')
      mutate(fitted=na_if(fitted,0)) %% na.omit()
    \mathtt{ajust} \ \ \% \ \mathtt{ggplot} \ (\mathtt{aes} \ (\mathtt{x=\!as.numeric} \ (\mathtt{year}) \ , \mathtt{y=\!fitted} \ )) + \mathtt{geom\_point} \ ()
   # errores ####
1112
1113
    lsfun \leftarrow list ("media"=mean,#"dev"=sd,
                  'plo"=function(x,na.rm=T) quantile(x,probs = 0.25,na.rm
1115
                 "pup"=function(x,na.rm=T) quantile(x,probs = 0.75,na.rm
                     ))
    crisis"=baseic)
1120
    for (i in 1:length(modelos)) {
1122
      errores <-modelos [[i]] $residuals %% as.data.frame() %%
        mutate(year=names(base\$residuals[[1]])
1123
                model=c(rep('d',26),rep('l',27))) %%
        pivot_longer(!c(year, model), names_to='code', values_to='resid')
        mutate(resid=na_if(resid,0)) %% na.omit()
1126
      temp <- errores %% group_by(year) %% summarise(across(resid, lsfun
1127
          )) % mutate (modelo=names (modelos) [i])
      if (i==1) todo=temp else todo=rbind(todo,temp)
1128
    }
1129
1130
    todo %% ggplot (aes (x=as.numeric (year),y=resid_media))+
1131
      geom_ribbon(aes(ymin=resid_plo,ymax=resid_pup,fill=modelo),alpha
          =0.2)+
      geom_line(aes(col=modelo), size=1)+theme_bw()+
      xlab ("Año")+ylab ("")+labs (col="", fill=""
1134
      theme(legend.position = c(.45,.95),
1135
             legend.background = element_rect(fill = "transparent"))+
      guides ( fill=guide_legend (nrow=1))
        ve("./TeX/Fig/442_2_errores.pdf", width = 12, height = 5, units =
"cm", bg="transparent")
1138
    ggsave ("
1140
   summary(base)
    coeftest (base)
```

../Code/6\_linearmodels.R

## A.2. Información entidades federativas

```
# paquetes
  library(tidyverse)
  library (ggsci) # paletas de colores de journals
5 library (ggplot2)
  library (compositions)
  library (e1071) #para sesgo y kurtosis
  library (xtable)
  library (readxl)
10 library (janitor)
  library (plm)
  library(lmtest)
  library (stargazer)
13
  library (ggrepel)
16
  # datos ####
  setwd("C:/Users/sgome/Dropbox/#tesis")
17
  pef15<-read_excel(path = "./Data/PEF/PEF2015_AC01.xlsx", sheet = 2)
  pef16<-read_excel(path = "./Data/PEF/PEF2016_AC01.xlsx", sheet = 2)
pef17<-read_excel(path = "./Data/PEF/pef_ac01_2017.xlsx", sheet = 2)
  #2018
  pef18<-read_excel(path = "./Data/PEF/PEF_2018.xlsx", sheet = 1)
pef19<-read_excel(path = "./Data/PEF/PEF_2019.xlsx", sheet = 1)
  \#2020
  pef20<-read_excel(path = "./Data/PEF/PEF_2020.xlsx", sheet = 1)
  pef21<-read_excel(path = "./Data/PEF/PPEF_2021.xlsx", sheet = 1)
  #selección de variables ####
  names(pef15) #c(1,9,24,25,27)
35
  names (pef16) #c (1,9,26,27,29)
  names (pef17) #c(1,9,26,27,29)
  names (pef18) #c(1,9,30,31,33)
  names (pef19) #c(1,9,30,31,33)
  names (pef20) #c(1,9,30,31,33)
  names (pef21) #c(1,9,30,31,33)
42
43
  clmns < -c(c(1,3,7,9,24,25,27),c(1,3,7,9,26,27,29),c
44
      (1,3,7,9,26,27,29),
            c(1,3,7,9,30,31,33), c(1,3,7,9,30,31,33), c
                (1,3,7,9,30,31,33),
            c(1,3,7,9,30,31,33)) % %
  matrix (nrow = 7, ncol=7) %% ()
clnmb<-c("year", "ramo", "grf", "fnmx", "codef", "entfed", "gto")
colnames (clmns)<-clnmb
47
48
51 pef15 %% dplyr::select(clmns[1,]) %% head()
_{52} # pef16 %% dplyr::select(clmns[2,]) %% head()
  # pef17 %% dplyr::select(clmns[3,]) %% head()
54 # pef18 %% dplyr::select(clmns[4,]) %% head()
55 # pef19 % % dplyr::select(clmns[5,]) % % head()
```

```
56 # pef20 %% dplyr::select(clmns[6,]) %% head()
  # pef21 %% dplyr::select(clmns[7,]) %% head()
57
58
   todo<-list (pef15, pef16, pef17, pef18, pef19, pef20, pef21)
59
   cont=0
60
61
   for (i in todo) {
    temp<- i % % dplyr::select(clmns[cont+1,])
63
     names (temp) < -clnmb
     temp<–temp~\%~\%
64
       filter (ramo!="Aportaciones a Seguridad Social" | fnmx!="
65
           Protección Social") %%
       group_by(year, ramo, grf, fnmx, codef, entfed) %% summarise(gto=sum
66
           (gto)) %% ungroup()
     if (cont==0) PEF<-temp else PEF<-PEF %% bind_rows(temp)
67
     cont = cont + 1
68
69
  head (PEF)
70
  PEF %% group_by(year) %% summarise(gto=sum(gto)/1e9)
  unique (PEF$ year)
  unique (PEF$ramo)
  unique (PEF$ grf)
  unique (PEF$ entfed)
  unique (PEF$fnmx)
77
78
  \# \ rm(i\ ,todo\ ,pef16\ ,pef17\ ,pef18\ ,pef19\ ,pef20\ ,pef21\ ,todo\ ,clmns\ ,clnmb)
79
  # write.csv(PEF, file = "./Data/PEF/resumenPEF.csv",row.names = F)
81
  PEF<-read.csv("./Data/PEF/resumenPEF.csv")
84
85
  # catálogos ####
  # Entidades Federativas
  original <- unique (PEF$ entfed)
89 abrevia <- read. csv ("./Data/PEF/edo_codigos.csv", encoding = "UTF-8")
  cat_entidad <- data.frame(entfed=original,
                             estado=ifelse (grepl("Distribuible |
91
                                 Extranjero", original), "ND", \# no
                                 distribuible
                                            ifelse (original="Distrito
92
                                                Federal", "Ciudad de
                                                México", # nuevo nombre
                                                cdmx
93
                                                    ifelse (original=""
                                                        Estado de México"
                                                        "México", original)
                                                        original
     merge (abrevia %% dplyr::select (Estado, ISO3), by.x = "estado", by.y
94
          = "Estado", all.x = T) %%
95
     mutate(ISO3=ifelse(estado="ND","ND",ISO3))
96
  # Funciones México a FMI
97
98 original <- unique (PEF$fnmx)
99 temp<-unique (PEF % % dplyr::select (grf,fnmx))
100 original
```

```
cat_funcion <- data.frame(fnmx=original,
                            #corto=original.
                            fmi=c("gob","eco","gob","edu","gob","sal","
                                soc", "viv", "seg", "eco",
                                  "eco", "seg", "eco", "eco", "def", "gob", "
104
                                     eco","cul","gob","gob",
                                  "soc", "gob", "amb", "gob", "gob", "gob", "
                                      eco", "eco"))
  rm (original, abrevia, temp)
106
  # Traducción base PEF a catálogos
  peftrad<-PEF %%
     merge(cat_funcion) %%
109
     #group_by(year,entfed,fmi) %% summarise(gto=sum(gto)) %%
         \operatorname{ungroup}\left(\right)\ \ \%\ \%
     merge(cat_entidad) %%
111
     \verb|group_by(ISO3|, estado|, year|, fmi)| \% \% summarise(|gto=sum(|gto|))| \% \%
         ungroup()
  head (peftrad)
  peftrad %% group_by(year) %% summarise(gto=sum(gto)/1e9)
  # Gasto x estado ####
  gedo<-peftrad % % #filter (ISO3!="ND") % %
     dplyr::select(-estado) %% #group_by(ISO3, year) %% summarise(gto
         =sum(gto)) % % #suma de funciones
     pivot_wider(names_from = ISO3, values_from=gto) %% relocate(ND,.
         after=ZAC) \%\,\%\,\# estados a columnas, separar No distribuible
     #column_to_rownames("year") %% acomp() %% unclass() %% as.data
         .frame() %%%
     #rownames_to_column("year") % % # composición de estados
121
     \texttt{mutate(tot=dplyr::select(.,AGU:ZAC) \% \% rowSums(na.rm = T), across}
         (AGU:ZAC,~./tot)) %% dplyr::select(-tot) %%#%total
     pivot_longer(AGU:ZAC, names_to = "ISO3", values_to="gtop") % % #
         gasto en % del total
     mutate(gtop=replace_na(gtop,0)) # ceros en NA
124
     #group_by(ISO3) %% summarise(gto=geometricmean(gto)) %% arrange
         (desc(gto))
  # gedo %% group_by(year) %% summarise(gtop=sum(gtop))
  # prorratear No distribuible entre estados por Gasto####
128
  pefprorr<-peftrad %% merge (gedo, all.x = T) %% #agregar
       porcentajes
     mutate(gtoorig=gto,gto=gto+ND*gtop) %% filter(ISO3!="ND")#
         agregar gasto ND prorrateado a gasto, guardar orig
   total <- pefprorr %% group_by(year,fmi) %% summarise(gto=sum(gto),
       gtoorig=sum(gtoorig)) %%
     mutate(estado="Total", ISO3="TOT") # crear tabla con gasto total
   total %% group_by(year) %% summarise(gto=sum(gto)/1e9,gtoorig=sum
       (gtoorig)/1e9) #check gastos totales
   peftrad<-pefprorr %% dplyr::select(-c(ND,gtop)) %% # retirar
       auxiliares de prorrateo
     bind_rows(total)
  rm(pefprorr, gedo) #borrar auxiliares
138
# Resumenes gasto ####
140 # Total por años en millones de pesos corrientes
```

```
141 peftrad %% filter (ISO3!="TOT") %% group_by(year) %% summarise(
       gto=sum(gto)/1e6) %%
     ggplot(aes(x=year,y=gto)) + geom_point()+geom_text(aes(x=year,y=
142
         gto, label=round(gto/1e6,2))
143
144
  # Gasto en pesos constantes ####
145
  # Gasto per cápita ####
146
147
# Gasto en % de PIB (sólo totales)
  # porcentaje de PIB total
149
pib<-read_excel("./Data/PEF/PIBT_5.xlsx", sheet=3)
\inf = \inf (0.04, 0.03) \# \inf (0.04, 0.03) 
||\mathbf{g}|| \leq (-0.1, 0.03) \# \text{ tasa pib real esperada } 20-21
   proy<-data.frame(year=2020:2021, PIBcorr=c(NA,NA))
   pib<-pib %% bind_rows(proy)
  pib$PIBcorr [6]<-pib$PIBcorr [5]*(1+g[1])*(1+inf[1]) # estimación
       simple PIB 2020
   pib\$PIBcorr[7] \leftarrow pib\$PIBcorr[6]*(1+g[2])*(1+inf[2]) \# estimación
       simple PIB 2021
  # Gráfica Total por años en porcentaje de PIB
158
   peftrad %% filter (ISO3!="TOT") %% group_by(year) %% summarise(
       gto=sum(gto)/1e6) %%
     merge(pib) %% mutate(gtop=gto/PIBcorr*100) %%%
160
     ggplot(aes(x=year,y=gtop)) + geom_point() +geom_text(aes(x=year,y
161
         =gtop, label=round(gtop,2)))
   rm(inf,g,proy)
163
  # tamaño promedio funciones
   peftrad %% filter (ISO3!="TOT") %% #eliminar total para no
165
       duplicar
     group_by(year,fmi) %% summarise(gto=sum(gto)/1e6) %%# suma por
          año-función
     merge(pib) %% mutate(gtop=gto/PIBcorr*100) %% # gasto en % de
     group_by(fmi) %% summarise(gtop=mean(gtop)) %% # media
168
         aritmetica del gasto por función
     arrange(desc(gtop)) #ordenar
169
171 # Tabla gasto (total Mex) por función en %PIB para cada año
  peftrad %% filter (ISO3!="TOT") %% group_by(year,fmi) %%
       summarise(gto=sum(gto)/1e6) %%
     merge(pib) %% mutate(gtop=gto/PIBcorr*100) %% dplyr::select(fmi
         year, gtop) %%
     pivot_wider(names_from = year, values_from=gtop) %% arrange(desc
174
         ('2017')) %%
     adorn_totals("row")
  # más o menos se parece a lo de SHCP, 3% de diferencia en social
  # con el prorrateado se parece mas el nivel x funcion y orden de
       funciones pero el total no cuadra con neto SHCP
  # Gráfica trends funciones
179
   peftrad %% group_by(year,fmi) %% summarise(gto=sum(gto)/1e6) %%
180
     merge(pib) % % mutate(gtop=gto/PIBcorr*100) % %
181
     filter (fmi % n % ("soc", "gob", "eco", "edu", "sal")) % %
182
     ggplot(aes(x=year,y=gtop,col=fmi)) + geom_line(size=1)
183
```

```
184
185
   # Detalle de social que crece rápido
186
   pefsoc<-PEF %%
     merge(cat_funcion) %%
188
     group_by(year, entfed, fmi, ramo) %% summarise(gto=sum(gto)) %%%
         \operatorname{ungroup}\left(\right)~~\%~\%
190
     filter (fmi="soc") %%
     merge (cat_entidad %% dplyr::select(entfed, ISO3)) %% relocate (
191
         ISO3, entfed) %%
     group_by(year,ramo) %% summarise(gto=sum(gto)/1e6) %%
192
     merge(pib) %% mutate(gtop=gto/PIBcorr*100)
193
   temp<-pefsoc %% group_by(year) %% summarise(gto=sum(gtop)) #
       resumen porcentajes
   temp[7,2] - temp[1,2] #incremento
195
196
   temp<-pefsoc %% dplyr::select(year,ramo,gtop) %%
197
     pivot_wider(names_from = ramo, values_from=gtop)
   temp[is.na(temp)] < -0
199
   t(temp[7,2:13]-temp[1,2:13]) %% round(2) %% as.data.frame() %%
       arrange (desc (V1))
   # IMSS, Bienestar e ISSTE traen aumento
201
202
   rm (pefsoc)
203
   # subcomp. funciones por estado/año ####
204
   edodat <- peftrad %% dplyr::select(-gtoorig) %% pivot_wider(names_
205
       from = fmi, values_from=gto) %%
     mutate(def=replace_na(def,0)) %%
206
     #dplyr::select(-estado) %% unite("id",c(ISO3,year),sep = ".")
207
         %%
     #column_to_rownames("id") %%
208
     mutate(tot= dplyr::select(.,amb:def) %%rowSums()) %%# gasto
209
         total
     mutate(across(amb:def, ~./tot)) % # convertir a composición
210
         suma 1
     #groupparts("resto"=c("seg","def","amb","cul","viv"))
211
     mutate(resto=seg+def+amb+cul+viv) % % dplyr::select(-c(tot,seg,
212
         def,amb,cul,viv)) % % # agrupar chicos
     relocate(c(soc,edu,eco,sal,resto,gob),.after=estado) #orden
213
214
   head (edodat)
215
   apply (edodat [,4:9],1,sum) #check suma 1
   # pegar media de estados para cada año
217
   yearmed <- function (anio, metodo=TRUE) { #media composicional por año
218
219
     dat<-edodat %%
       filter (year=anio) %% dplyr::select(-c(ISO3:year,estado)) %%%
       acomp()
221
     resultado <-mean (dat, robust=metodo) %% as. matrix()
     return (resultado)
223
224
   yearmed (2015)
   x < -2015:2021
227
   promedio<-sapply(x,yearmed) %% t() %% as.data.frame()</pre>
   colnames (promedio) <- names (edodat) [4:9]
   promedio $ year <- x; promedio $ estado <- rep ("Media", 7); promedio $ ISO3 <- rep
230
       ("MED", 7)
```

```
231 edodat - bind_rows (edodat, promedio)
  # Media estados ####
233
   x<-unique(edodat$ISO3)
234
   edomed <- function (edo, metodo=TRUE) { #media composicional por estado
235
     dat<-edodat %%
       filter (ISO3=edo) % % dplyr::select(-c(ISO3:estado)) % %
237
238
       acomp()
     resultado<-mean(dat,robust=metodo) %% as.matrix()
239
     return (resultado)
240
241
242
   media (-sapply (x, function (e) edomed (e, F)) %% t() %% as.data.frame
       ()
   names (media) <- names (edodat) [4:9]
244
   head (media)
245
   apply (media, 1, sum)# check suma 1
246
  # plot(acomp(media))
248
   plot(acomp(media), margin = "gob")
   write.csv(media,"./Data/PEF/mediaedos.csv")
251
   media <- read.csv("./Data/PEF/mediaedos.csv") %% column_to_rownames(
253
254
255
  # Pruebas de normalidad del gasto por estado
256 library (MVN)
  library (robCompositions)
257
  temp<-alr (media)
259 out <- out CoDa (media)
260
261 rownames (media) [out soutlier Index]
  mvn(temp, mvnTest = "dh")
262
  mvn(temp[!out$outlierIndex ,] ,mvnTest = "dh")
  mvn(temp[!out$outlierIndex ,] , mvnTest = "mardia")
   mvn(temp[!out$outlierIndex ,] , mvnTest = "royston")
  mvn(temp[!out$outlierIndex ,] , mvnTest = "hz")
266
267
   # Dendrograma de variables
268
   temp<-acomp(edodat %% filter(!ISO3 %in % c("TOT", "MED")) %% dplyr
269
       :: select(-c(ISO3:estado)))
   orden <-mean(temp) %% sort(decreasing = T) %% names()
   head(temp[, orden])
272 varD variation (temp[, orden])
273 # Tabla variación composicional
274 varD \%\% as.data.frame() \%\% bind_rows(mean(temp[,orden])) \%\%
     bind_rows(cumsum(mean(temp[,orden])))
   #dendrograma funciones con distancia: variación composicional
   vardend<-varD %% as.dist() %% hclust(method = "ward.D") %%%
    as.dendrogram()
278
279 plot (vardend)
  # Dendrograma variables en media
280
  [\text{temp} \leftarrow \text{acomp}(\text{media})[1:32, c(6, 1:5)]
282 varD variation (temp)
varD %% as.data.frame() %% bind_rows(mean(temp)) %%
     bind_rows(cumsum(mean(temp)))
```

```
vardend<-varD %% as.dist() %% hclust(method = "ward.D") %%</pre>
     as.dendrogram()
286
   plot (vardend)
287
288
289
290
   # Dendrograma ####
291
292 # Dendrograma estados
   par(mar=c(0,3,2,1))
   dendpai (-media [1:32,] %% alr () %% dist () %% hclust (method = "
294
   pdf("./TeX/Fig/45_1_dendro.pdf", width = 6, height = 4)
   plot (dendpai, main = NA, sub=NA, ylab = "Distancia")
   dev.off()
297
298
   # Circular
299
   library (circlize)
300
   library (dendextend)
   \mathtt{dend} \; \longleftarrow \; \mathtt{dendpai} \; \; \% \; \texttt{ms.dendrogram} \; \; \% \; \%
302
     set ("branches_lwd", 2) %%
set ("branches_lty", 1) %%
304
     set ("labels_cex", 1)
305
306
   circlize_dendrogram(dend, facing = "outside")#,
307
308
                         \#labels\_track\_height = .4,
                         \#dend_track_height = 0.5)
309
310
   # alr PCA ####
311
   n=6
312
   \verb|res.pca| <- \verb|prcomp| (alr(media[1:32,]), scale| = TRUE)
   #biplot(res.pca)
314
315
   # Coordinates of individuals
316
   library(factoextra) # para get_pca_ind
317
   ind.coord <- as.data.frame(get_pca_ind(res.pca)$coord)
   # Add clusters obtained using the dendrogram cutree
319
320
   ind.coord$Grupo<-factor(cutree(dendpai,n))
321
   # Add Species groups from the original data sett
322
   ind.coord$code<-rownames(ind.coord)
324 # Percentage of variance explained by dimensions
eigenvalue <- round (get_eigenvalue (res.pca), 1)
   variance.percent <- eigenvalue $ variance.percent
   head (eigenvalue)
327
328
329 # Coeficientes de PCA ####
   # Helper function
   331
   var_coord_func <- function(loadings, comp.sdev){</pre>
     loadings*comp.sdev
333
334
335 # Compute Coordinates
loadings <- res.pca$rotation
338 sdev <- res.pca$sdev
   var.coord <- t(apply(loadings, 1, var_coord_func, sdev))</pre>
340 head (var.coord [, 1:4])
```

```
341 print (xtable (var.coord))
349
   #datos transformados completos vs Grupo
343
   edogrupo <- alr (edodat [,4:9]) %% as.data.frame() %% mutate(code=
       edodat $ISO3, year=edodat $ year) %%
     merge (ind.coord %% dplyr::select (code, Grupo))
346
   #Estados por grupo
347
   temp<-ind.coord %% group_by(Grupo) %% summarise(N=n())
348
349
   ndato<-temp %% merge(edogrupo %% group_by(Grupo) %% summarise(Ti
350
       351
     merge (ind.coord %% group_by (Grupo) %% summarise (across (Dim.1:
         \operatorname{Dim}.2, \operatorname{mean}))) \%\%
     mutate(etiq=paste(N, "estados"))
352
353
   #Ajustes para visualizar etiquetas de grupo
354
   ndato \$Dim.1\_adj < -ndato \$Dim.1\# + c (0.5, -0.25, -0.5, -1, 0.5, -0.5)
   ndato Dim. 2 - adj < -ndato Dim. 2 + c(-0.5, 0.95, 0.75, 1, 0.5, -0.5)
358
   library (ggrepel)
   library (ggpubr)
359
360
   pcagrupo<-ggscatter(
     ind.coord, x = "Dim.1", y = "Dim.2",
361
     color = "Grupo", palette = "npg", ellipse = TRUE, ellipse.type =
362
          "convex"
     #shape = "Nivel",
363
     size = 2, rug=F, legend = "right", ggtheme = theme_bw(),
364
     show.legend.text = TRUE,
365
     367
   )
368
     \#stat_mean(aes(col=Grupo), size = 3)+
369
     \operatorname{coord}_{-\operatorname{fixed}}() + \#\operatorname{xlim} = \operatorname{c}(-6,3), \operatorname{ylim} = \operatorname{c}(-4,2)) + \#\operatorname{default} \operatorname{xlim} = \operatorname{c}
370
          (-5.1, 2.46), ylim = c(-3.88, 1.65)
     geom_text_repel(data = ind.coord, aes(x=Dim.1,y=Dim.2,label=code))
371
     #geom_text(data = subset(ind.coord,code=="TOT"),aes(Dim.1,Dim.2,
372
          label="Promedio"), nudge_x = -0.2, nudge_y = -0.2#+
     #geom_text(data=ndato, aes(Dim.1_adj,Dim.2_adj,label=etiq))
373
374
   pcagrupo
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
   # PCA para comparar con paises####
383
   #library (factoextra)
mediap<-read.csv("./Data/FMI/mediapaises.csv") %% column_to_
       rownames ("X")
   res.pca <- prcomp(alr(mediap), scale = TRUE)
386
   eigenvalue <- round (get_eigenvalue (res.pca), 1)
   variance.percent <- eigenvalue $ variance.percent
   nivtrans <-function(x, nivel="Nivel") {# para ordenar niveles de
389
        ingreso
```

```
x % mutate(Nivel=factor(get(nivel),levels = c("Bajo","Medio-
         bajo", "Medio-alto", "Alto", "México")))
391
   ind.coordp<-read.csv("./Data/FMI/mediaspaisesPCA.csv",
392
                         colClasses = c("character", rep("numeric", 5)," factor", "character", "factor")) %%
393
     nivtrans()
394
395
  #library(ggpubr)
396
  pcagrupo <- ggscatter (
397
     \operatorname{ind.coordp}, x = \operatorname{"Dim.1"}, y = \operatorname{"Dim.2"},
398
     color = "Grupo", palette = "npg", ellipse = TRUE, ellipse.type =
399
     shape = "Nivel", size = 2, rug=F, legend = "right", ggtheme =
400
         theme_bw(),
     show.legend.text = TRUE,
401
    402
403
404
    +
405
     stat_mean(aes(col=Grupo), size = 3)+
     coord_fixed(xlim = c(-6,3), ylim = c(-4,2)) #+#default xlim = c
406
         (-5.1, 2.46), ylim = c(-3.88, 1.65)
     #geom_text(aes(Dim.1,Dim.2,label=paises$esp))
407
     #geom_text(data = subset(ind.coord,code=="MEX"),aes(Dim.1,Dim.2,
408
         label=pais), nudge_x = -0.2, nudge_y = -0.2)+
409
410
  pcagrupo
411
  412
   alr (mediae) %% head()
413
  dimnames (alr (mediae))
  ind.sup.coord <- predict(res.pca, newdata = alr(mediae) %% as.data
       .frame()) %%
     as . data . frame () % %
    rownames_to_column("code")
417
  names(ind.sup.coord)[2:6]<-paste("Dim",1:5, sep = ".")
418
419
  head (ind.sup.coord)
420
421
  library (ggrepel)
  pcagrupo+
422
     geom_point(data = ind.sup.coord, aes(x=Dim.1,y=Dim.2))+
     geom_text_repel(data = ind.sup.coord, aes(x=Dim.1,y=Dim.2, label=
425
  library (gginnards)
426
  pcagrupo
  p<-delete_layers(pcagrupo,idx=1L)+
428
     geom_point(data = ind.sup.coord, aes(x=Dim.1,y=Dim.2))+
429
     geom_text_repel(data = ind.sup.coord, aes(x=Dim.1,y=Dim.2, label=
430
431
  ggsave(plot = p, filename = "./TeX/Fig/45_2_pca.pdf", width = 15,
432
       height = 10, units = "cm"
433
434
435 # composición de gasto por estados ####
```

```
lsfun \leftarrow list ("media"=mean, "dev"=sd,
                "p25"=function(x,na.rm=T) quantile(x,probs = 0.25,na.rm
437
                    ),
                "p75"=function(x,na.rm=T) quantile(x,probs = 0.75,na.rm
438
                    ),
                "\min" = \min , "\max" = \max ,
                "sesgo"=skewness, "kurtosis"=kurtosis)
440
   peftrad %% filter (ISO3!="TOT") %% mutate(gto=gto/1e9) %%
441
     group_by(year) %% summarise(across(gto,lsfun))
442
   head (peftrad)
443
444
   # Total
445
   peftrad %% filter (ISO3!="TOT") %% #mutate(gto=gto/1e9) %%
446
     ggplot (aes (gto))+
447
     geom_density()+
448
     scale_x_log10()
449
450
   # distribución gtototal por año
   peftrad %% filter (ISO3!="TOT") %% mutate(gto=gto/1e9) %%
452
453
     ggplot (aes (factor (year), gto))+
454
     geom_violin()+
     scale_y_log10() # no se aprecia gran diferencia
455
456
   # Top estados
457
   peftrad %% filter (ISO3!="TOT") %% group_by(ISO3, year) %%
       summarise (\,gto\!=\!\!sum(\,gto\,)\,/1\,e9\,) \quad \%\,\%
459
     group_by(ISO3) %% summarise(gto=mean(gto)) %% arrange(desc(gto))
         ) #miles de millones
   # en términos del total del gasto, percápita o de PIB
460
461
   # composición partes estado
462
   temp<-peftrad %% filter(ISO3!="TOT") %% group_by(ISO3, year) %%
463
       summarise(gto=sum(gto)) % % #suma de funciones
     pivot_wider(names_from = ISO3, values_from=gto) %% column_to_
464
         rownames ("year") %%
     acomp() %% unclass() %% as.data.frame() %% rownames_to_column(
465
          "year") % % # composición de estados
     pivot_longer(AGU:ZAC, names_to = "ISO3", values_to="gto") %%
466
     group_by(ISO3) %% summarise(gto=mean(gto)) %% arrange(desc(gto)
467
  temp
468
   temp %% ggplot(aes(x=reorder(ISO3, gto), label=round(gto*100,1))) +
469
       {\tt geom\_bar(aes(weight=gto*100))} +
     geom_text(aes(y=100*gto+2.5), size=3)
471
   sum(temp$gto)
472
   tab<-temp % % mutate(gtoacu=cumsum(gto))
   plot (1:32, tab $gtoacu, type = "b")
474
   # promedio ponderado con gastos
476
  # PIB por estado ####
477
  temp<-cat_entidad %% filter (ISO3!="ND", entfed!="Distrito Federal")
        % % arrange (estado)
   pibent <- read_excel("./Data/PIB/PIBE/tabulados_pibent/PIBE_2.xlsx",
       skip = 4,n_{max} = 38) % % #mdp constantes 2013
     na.omit() %% filter(!grepl("roducto|Unidos", Concepto)) %%
     arrange (Concepto) %%
481
```

```
mutate(ISO3=temp$ISO3, estado=temp$estado) %% dplyr::select(-
                  Concepto) %%
          #relocate (Concepto, ISO3, estado) %%
483
          pivot_longer(cols = '2003': '2018R', names_to='year', values_to='pib
          mutate(year=as.numeric(substr(year,1,4)))
486
      pibent %% filter (year == 2018) %%
487
          ggplot (aes (reorder (ISO3,-pib), pib/1e6))+geom_bar (stat="identity",
488
                  position = "dodge")+
          theme_bw()+theme(axis.text.x = element_text(angle=90,vjust = 0.5)
489
                  )
      # población CONAPO (NEW) ####
491
      ping <- read _ excel ("./Data/INEGI/poblacióning resos.xlsx", skip = 4)
492
          pivot_longer(cols = !c(Entidad, Periodo), names_to="variable",
493
                  values_to="pob") %%
          filter (grepl ("Cuarto", Periodo), ! grepl ("cv | est", variable)) %%
494
495
          pivot_wider(names_from = variable, values_from=pob) %%
          mutate(year=as.numeric(substr(Periodo,22,25)))  %%
          mutate(across(Total:s_ne, as.numeric)) %% arrange(Entidad, year)
497
      cat_ent2<-data.frame(Entidad=sort(unique(ping&Entidad)[-30]), # 30
              es el total
                                                 estado=unique(cat_entidad$estado)[-19]) % %#
499
                                                         19 es No Dististribuible
          merge(cat_entidad %% filter(entfed!="Distrito Federal") %%
                  dplyr::select(estado, ISO3))
501
      conapo<-read.csv("./Data/CONAPO/pob_mit_proyecciones.csv") %%
502
          rename (year=AÑO, estado=ENTIDAD) % % filter (year >= 2003, year <= 2021,
                  estado!="República Mexicana") %%
          \verb|group_by(estado, year)| \% \% summarise(pob=sum(POBLACION)) \% \%
                  ungroup() %%
          arrange (estado, year) % % mutate (ISO3=rep (cat_ent 2 $ISO3, each = 19))
505
506
      conapo % % #filter (year >= 2010, estado!="República Mexicana") % %
507
508
          group_by(year) %% summarise(pob=sum(pob)/1E6) %%
          ggplot(aes(year,pob))+geom_line()
509
511
      # Poblacion por estado (OLD)###
512
      pobent <- read_excel("./Data/PIB/PIBE/POBent.xlsx",skip=4) %%
          na.omit() %% rename(entidad='...1') %% dplyr::select(entidad,
514
                  T2000, T2005, T2010) %%
          mutate (r1 = (T2005/T2000)^(1/5) - 1, r2 = (T2010/T2005)^(1/5) - 1, r3 = (r1 + 1) + (r
                  r2)/2) % % #tasa c.pob. promedio
          mutate(across(r1:r3,~.*100))
516
517
      for (i in 1:8) { #pronóstico de población del 2014 al 2021
518
          if (i==1) {
519
              proy=pobent T2010*(1+pobent r3/100)(3+i)
          else {
              proy=cbind(proy, pobent T2010*(1+pobent T3/100)^(3+i))
525
```

```
526 colnames (proy) <- 2014:2021
      apply (proy, 2, sum)/1e6 # total población méxico por año
      plot(apply(proy, 2, sum)/1e6)
      #temp<-apply(proy,2,sum)/1e6;temp[2:8]-temp[1:7]
530
      pobent <-cbind (pobent [, 1:4], proy)
      apply (pobent [,2:12],2,sum)/1e6
533
      pobent <-pobent %% arrange (entidad) %%%
534
           mutate(ISO3=temp$ISO3, estado=temp$estado) %%
535
           relocate (entidad, ISO3, estado) %% dplyr::select(-c(entidad, T2000,
536
                   T2005, T2010)) %%
           pivot_longer(cols = '2014': '2021', names_to='year', values_to='pob'
537
                   )
539
540
     # Proyección población 2 ###
      pobent <- read _ excel ("./Data/PIB/PIBE/Poblacion_Hist.xlsx", skip=3)
543
           pivot_longer(cols = '1990': '2010', names_to="year", values_to="pob"
545
                   ) %%
           546
                   year, values_from=pob) %%
547
           mutate(across(y1990:y2010, as.numeric)) %%
           \mathrm{mutate} \left( \, \mathrm{r}\,95 \!=\! 100 * \left( \left( \, \mathrm{y}\,1995 \, / \, \mathrm{y}\,1990 \, \right) \, \, \, \right) \, .2 - 1 \right), \\ \mathrm{r}\,00 \!=\! 100 * \left( \left( \, \mathrm{y}\,2000 \, / \, \mathrm{y}\,1995 \, \right) \, \, \right) \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .2 + 100 \, .
548
                     0.2-1),
                           r05=100*((y2005/y2000)^0.2-1), r10=100*((y2010/y2005))
549
                                    \hat{0}.2 - 1))
      pobent %%
           mutate(across(y1990:y2010, ~./y1990)) %% pivot_longer(cols =
                   y1990:y2010) %%
           mutate(year=rep(seq(1990,2010,5),33)) %%
           \verb|ggplot(aes(x=year,y=log(value),col=entidad))+geom_line()+theme(
                    legend.position = "none")
      ppob - pobent %% select (entidad, y1990: y2010) %%
557
           pivot_longer(cols = y1990:y2010, names_to="time", values_to="pob")
558
                    %%
           mutate (year=rep (seq (1990,2010,5),33)-1990) % % #años desde el
559
                    inicio
           group_by(entidad) %%
560
           mutate(indice=pob/first(pob),r=-100+100*(pob/dplyr::lag(pob))^(1/
                    5)) % % #indice y tasa
           ungroup() %%
           filter (entidad!="Estados Unidos Mexicanos") % % arrange (entidad)
563
                    % #sin total
           mutate(ISO3=rep(cat_ent2$ISO3,each=5)) %%# agregar iso
           select (-entidad) % % #filter (year!=0) % %
565
           pdata.frame(index=c("ISO3","time"))
567
     ppob %% ggplot (aes (year, r, col=ISO3))+geom_line ()+theme (legend.
568
               position = "none")
```

```
570
   eq<-log(pob)~year
   eq2<-r~year
571
   g_mco<-plm(eq2,ppob,model = "pooling") # ols
g_int<-plm(eq2,ppob,model = "within", effect = "individual") #</pre>
573
   g_mcg<-plm(eq2,ppob,model = "random", effect = "individual") # gls
576
577
   #presencia de efectos
   pres <\!\!-c \left( format \left( pFtest \left( update \left( g\_int \right., effect = "individual" \right), g\_mco \right) \$p.
        value, digits = 2), "", "")
   #Hausmant test, correlación de efectos
580
   gcor <- c("", "", format(phtest(g_int,g_mcg) p.value, digits = 2))
581
   #AR(1)
   ar1 <- sapply (list (g_mco,g_int,g_mcg), function(x) format (pbgtest(x) $p
583
         . value, digits = 2))
   #AR(2)
584
585
   ar2 <- sapply (list (g_mco,g_int,g_mcg), function(x) format(pbgtest(x,
        order=2) $p. value, digits = 2))
587
   stargazer(g_mco,g_int,g_mcg,digits = 2, type = "text",
588
                title = "Regresión de panel para crecimiento económico",
589
               label = "tab:gmod0_edos"
590
               "\ \\hat {\\und\\gamma}_{-} {\\text{W}}}"
                                     single.row = T,
               dep.var.caption = "Variable dependiente: $g_t$ de los
                    estados",
               omit.stat = "F"
596
               dep.var.labels.include = F,
               # covariate.labels=c("periodo", "ordenada"),
               add.lines = list(c("F (efectos) p-val", pres %% fsignif()
                    ),
                                    c("Hausman p-value", gcor % % fsignif()),
                                    c("AR(1) p-value", ar1 % % fsignif()),
c("AR(2) p-value", ar2 % % fsignif()))
601
602
603
604
   temp < -data.frame(ISO3 = rep(cat_ent2 SISO3, each = 10), year = rep(21:30,32)
605
        ) %%
      mutate(pred=predict(g_mcg,newdata = temp),reff=rep(ranef(g_mcg),
          each=10)) %%
      mutate(r=pred+reff)
   \verb|ppobest| < -\texttt|ppob| \% \% \ \texttt{merge} (\texttt{temp} \ \% \% \ \texttt{select} (\texttt{ISO3}, \texttt{year}, \texttt{r}) \ , \\ \texttt{all} = \texttt{TRUE}) \ \% \%
608
      arrange (ISO3, year) % % mutate (time=year+1990) % %
609
      group_by(ISO3) %% mutate(factor=1+r/100)
610
611
    for (i in 21:30) {
612
      ppobest \ [ppobest \ \ \ \ \ \ ] \leftarrow ppobest \ [ppobest \ \ \ \ \ \ \ ] * = i-1,"pob"] *
613
           (ppobest [ppobest $ year == i, "factor"])
614
615
   ppobest %% group_by(time) %% summarise(pob=sum(pob)/1e6)
```

```
617
618
619
620
621 # estimación pib por estado 2019 en adelante ####
   # PIB total 2019 constantes 2013
   p19<-(read_excel("./Data/PIB/PIBT_constantes2.xlsx",skip=4,n_max =
623
        5) %% t())[190,4] %% as.numeric()
   g \leftarrow c(-0.1,0.03) \# tasa pib real esperada 20-21
   proy < -data. frame(year = 2019: 2021, pib = c(p19, p19*(1+g[1]), p19*(1+g[1]))
        *(1+g[2]))
626
627
   # composición estimada
   edopib_comp<-pibent %%dplyr::select(-estado) %% pivot_wider(names
        _from = ISO3, values_from=pib) %%
      column_to_rownames("year") %% acomp()
   head(edopib\_comp[,1:5])
630
   nuevos < -data.frame(year = 2019:2021)
632
633
   res \leftarrow matrix(0, nrow = dim(nuevos)[1], ncol = 32-1)
   estadistica < -matrix(0,1,31)
   #proyección composición por estados
635
   for (i in 1:31) {
     temp<-data.frame(alr=alr(edopib_comp)[,i],year=2003:2018)
637
     mod<-lm(formula = "alr poly(year,3)", data = temp)
638
     res[, i] <- predict (mod, newdata = nuevos)
639
640
      estadistica [[i]] <- summary (mod) $r. squared
641
   summary(t(estadistica))
642
   proye<- res %% alrInv() %% as.data.frame()</pre>
   colnames (proye) <-- names (edopib_comp)
   proye $ year <- 2019:2021; proye $ pibtot <- proy $ pib
   \verb|proye| < -\texttt{proye} \ \% \ \texttt{mivot\_longer} \ (\ \texttt{cols} \ = \ \texttt{AGU:ZAC}, \ \ \texttt{names\_to="ISO3"}, \\
        values_to="comp") %%
      mutate(pib=pibtot*comp)
648
649
   \mathtt{pibent2} {\leftarrow} \mathtt{pibent} \  \, \% \, \, \%
650
     merge(proye \% \% dplyr::select(year, ISO3, pib), all = T) \% \%
651
      group_by(ISO3) %% fill(estado,.direction = "down") %% ungroup()
652
653
654
   pibent %% group_by(year) %% summarise(pib=sum(pib)) %%
     merge(pibent2 %% group_by(year) %% summarise(pib2=sum(pib))) #
655
          check
   write.csv(pibent,'./Data/temp/pibent.csv',row.names = F)
write.csv(pibent2,'./Data/temp/pibent2.csv',row.names = F)
658 # Gráfica datos PIB y Población por estado
   temp<-pibent2 %% merge(conapo) %%
659
     mutate(pib=pib/1e6, pob=pob/1e6) #\% \% #pib y pob en billones
   set . seed (1906)
661
   temp % % filter (year <= 2018) % %
662
      ggplot(aes(x=pob,y=pib,col=ISO3,label=ISO3))+geom_point()+
663
     geom_text_repel(data = subset(temp, year == 2018), col="black")+
664
      scale_y = log10() + scale_x = log10() +
665
     theme_bw()+theme(legend.position = "none")+
666
      xlab ("Población en millones")+ylab ("PIB bdp constantes 2018")
667
```

```
ggsave("./TeX/Fig/45_7_pob_pib.pdf", width = 15, height = 10, units =
                 "cm")
669
670
       # PIB percápita por estado ####
671
       pibent <- read.csv('./Data/temp/pibent.csv')
pibent2 <- read.csv('./Data/temp/pibent2.csv')
672
673
674
       pibpcent<- pibent2 % % # PIB más proyecciones '20 y '21
675
            merge (conapo, all = T) % % # proyecciones conapo de población por
676
             mutate(pibpc=pib/pob*1e6, cre=100*(pibpc/dplyr::lag(pibpc)-1)) #
677
                      calculo pibpc y g
678
       # gráfica PIB pc
679
       # pibpcent %%
680
                  filter (year == 2018) %%
681
                  {\tt ggplot (aes (x=reorder (ISO3,pibpc),y=pibpc/1000,label=round (pibpc))}, {\tt y=pibpc/1000,label=round (pibpc)}, {\tt y=pibpc/1000,label=round (pi
       #
682
                 /1000,0))+
                 geom_bar(stat = "identity", position = "dodge", fill = 4)+
683
       #
                 {\tt geom\_text}\,(\,{\tt hjust}\,{=}\,{-}\,0.2, {\tt vjust}\,{=}\,0.5\,, {\tt size}\,{=}\,2.5\,, {\tt angle}\,{=}\,90) +
684
       #
       #
                 \#scale_y \log 10() +
685
                 coord_cartesian(ylim = c(0,600))+
686
       #
                 theme_bw()+ theme(axis.text.x = element_text(angle=90,vjust
       #
687
                 =0.5))+
                 xlab ("")+ylab ("PIB per cápita mdp")
       #
688
       # ggsave ("./TeX/Fig/45_3_pibpcedos.pdf", width = 12, height = 7, units
689
                   = "cm")
690
       # gráfica tasa crecimiento vs PIB pc
691
       # pibpcent %% filter(dplyr::between(year,2015,2019)) %% # últimos
692
                   5 datos
                  ggplot(aes(x=pibpc/1000,y=cre, label=ISO3, col=ISO3))+geom_point
       #
                  ()+
                  scale_x_log10()+theme_bw()+theme(legend.position = "none")+
                 xlab ("PIB per cápita mmdp")+ylab ("Crecimiento real PIB per
       #
                 cápita")
       # ggsave("./TeX/Fig/45_5_g_pibpc.pdf", width = 12, height = 7, units =
696
                    "cm")
       # Total PIB per cápita
698
       temp<-pibpcent %% group_by(year) %% summarise(across(pib:pob,sum)
                 ) %%
             mutate(pibpc=pib/pob*1e6, cre=100*(pibpc/dplyr::lag(pibpc)-1))
            mutate(ISO3="TOT", estado="Total") %% filter(year>=2015)
701
702
       pibpcent<-pibpcent \% \% filter (year >= 2015) \% \% bind_rows(temp) #
                  agregar resumen total México
704
        \begin{array}{l} write.\,csv\,(\,edodat\,,\,{}^{\shortmid}.\,/\,Data/PEF/\,gsubedo\,.\,csv\,{}^{\backprime},row\,.\,names\,=\,F)\\ edodat<\!\!-read\,.\,csv\,(\,{}^{\backprime}.\,/\,Data/PEF/\,gsubedo\,.\,csv\,{}^{\backprime}) \end{array} 
707
       edodat <- edodat %%
708
            merge (pibpcent, all.x = T) #composición del gasto más información
709
                      pib pc
710
```

```
711 rm (temp)
712 #promedios
temp<-edodat %% filter(!grepl('TOT|MED', ISO3)) %%
     group_by(year) %% summarise(across(pib:cre,mean))
  edodat [edodat$ISO3="MED", c('year', 'pib', 'pob', 'pibpc', 'cre')]<-
715
       temp
   write.csv(edodat, './Data/PEF/edodat.csv',row.names = F)
  edodat<-read.csv('./Data/PEF/edodat.csv')</pre>
718
719
  edodat %% filter (ISO3="CAM") %% select (ISO3, year, pibpc)
720
  # rm(pibent, pobent, proy, promedio, tab, temp, total)
721
723 # Mapas ####
724 # library ("devtools")
# install.packages('digest')
726 # install.packages('rlang')
# install.packages('backports')
# install.packages('ps')
730 # devtools::install_github("diegovalle/mxmaps")
731 library (mxmaps)
_{732} | temp<-df_mxstate[,c('region','state_name')]
   cat_entidad <-cat_entidad %% merge(temp, all.x = T, by.x = 'estado',
733
       by.y = 'state_name')
734
735
   edodat<-edodat %%
     merge(cat_entidad %% dplyr::select(ISO3,region) %% unique,all.x
736
          = T) \% \%
     relocate (ISO3, region)
737
738
  edodat %% filter (year == 2015, ! is .na(region)) %%
739
     #mutate(value=round(pob/1e6,1)) %%
740
     #mutate(value=round(pib/1e6,1)) %%
741
     \#mutate(value=round(eco*100,1)) %%
742
     #mutate(value=round(cre,1)) %%
743
     mutate(value=round(pibpc,1)) %%
     mxstate_choropleth()
745
  rm (mxstate.map)
746
747
   write.csv(edodat,"./Data/PEF/edodat.csv",row.names = F)
748
   write.csv(cat_entidad,"./Data/PEF/cat_entidad.csv",row.names = F)
  # PCA sin atípicos
750
751
  # Evolución compo estados
752
753
  # Evolución gastoxfunción algunos estados
755
  # Cruce contra variables por estado: g, esperanza de vida,
       educación, desempleo, ingreso promedio etc
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
```

```
# Completar gasto en precios constantes
765
  #PIB total constante
  768
      skip = 4, n_{\text{max}} = 38) % % #mdp constantes 2013
    na.omit() %% filter(grepl("Producto", Concepto)) %%dplyr::select
        (-Concepto) %% t() %%
    as.data.frame() %% rename(pib=V1) %%
770
    rownames_to_column("year") %% mutate(year=as.numeric(substr(year
771
         (1,4))) %%
    bind_rows(proy) % % filter(year>=2015) # agregar proyección
         '20:-10%, '21:2%
  #pib total corriente + deflactor
774
  deflac <- pib % merge (temp) % % mutate (factor=pib/PIBcorr) #% %#
      factor precios 2013
  deflac$f18=deflac$factor/deflac$factor[4] # factor precios 2018
776
  #gasto total en precios constantes (usando deflactor del PIB)
  gtoconst<-peftrad %% group_by(ISO3, year) %% summarise(gto=sum(gto
      )) % % #gasto total precios corrientes
    merge (deflac %% dplyr::select (year, factor, f18)) %%#deflactor
780
    mutate(gtoc=gto*f18) #gasto precios constantes 2018
781
782
  # Gráficas preliminares y exploratorias ####
783
784
785
786
  # datos
  g_dat<-edodat %% filter(!ISO3%n%("TOT","MED")) %%#excluir
788
       total y promedio
    merge (gtoconst %% dplyr::select (ISO3, year, gto, gtoc, factor, f18))
         % % # agregar gasto en precios constantes
    mutate(pib=pib/factor*f18, pibpc=pibpc/factor*f18) % ## convertir
        PIB a precios constantes 2018
    mutate(gto2=gtoc/pib/1e6*100) %%#gto en porcentaje de PIB
    \texttt{mutate(gtopc=gtoc/pob/1e3)} \  \, \%\%\#\texttt{gasto per cápita}
792
    mutate(across(soc:resto,~log(./gob))) %% dplyr::select(-gob) %%
         #logcocientes
     filter (year <=2019) % % pdata.frame() #quitar proyección '20 y '21
794
  796
797
798
  g_dat %% filter (ISO3="CAM") %% select (ISO3, year, pibpc)
799
  g_dat %% group_by(year) %% summarise(pib=sum(pib))
801
  # pib per cápita constantes 2013 caja y brazos (no usado)
  # g_dat %%
803
      ggplot (aes (x=reorder (ISO3, pibpc),y=pibpc/1000, label=round (pibpc
  #
804
      /12,0))+geom_boxplot()+
  #
      scale_y_log10()+
805
  #
      theme_bw()+ theme(axis.text.x = element_text(angle=90,vjust
806
      =0.5))+
      xlab ("")+ylab ("PIB per cápita mdp")
807 #
```

```
808 # ggsave ("./TeX/Fig/45_3_pibpcedos.pdf", width = 15, height = 10,
        units = "cm")
809
  # pib per cápita 2018 constantes 2013
810
   g_dat %% as.data.frame() %%
811
     filter (year %in % c ('2018')) %%
     ggplot (aes (x=reorder (ISO3,-pibpc),y=pibpc/1000,label=round(pibpc/
813
          1000,0))+
     geom_bar(stat = "identity", position = "dodge", fill=4)+
814
     geom_text(size = 2.5, angle = 90, nudge_y = c(rep(-30.3), -250, rep
815
          (-30,28)), col="white")+
     \#scale_y_log10()+
816
817
     coord_cartesian(ylim = c(0,450))+
     theme_bw()+ theme(axis.text.x = element_text(angle=90,vjust=0.5))
818
     xlab("")+ylab("PIB per cápita (miles)")
819
   ggsave ("./TeX/Fig/45_3_pibpcedos.pdf", width = 12, height = 7, units =
820
821
822
   # g en caja y brazos
   g_dat %%
823
     group_by(ISO3) % % mutate(m=median(cre)) % % ungroup() % %
824
     ggplot (aes (x=reorder (ISO3,m),y=cre, label=round (cre,1)))+geom_
825
         boxplot()+
     theme_bw()+xlab("")+ylab("Crecimiento real PIB per cápita")+
826
     theme(axis.text.x = element_text(angle=90,vjust=0.5))
827
   ggsave("./TeX/Fig/45_4_g_edos.pdf", width = 12, height = 7, units = "
828
       cm")
829
830
   # Cuadro medias gasto por grupo
831
   edoagrupado<-edodat %% filter (!ISO3%in%("TOT","MED")) %%#
832
       excluir total y promedio
     merge (gtoconst %% dplyr::select (ISO3, year, gto, gtoc, factor, f18))
833
          %% # agregar gasto en precios constantes
     mutate(pib=pib/factor*f18, pibpc=pibpc/factor*f18) % # convertir
834
         PIB a precios constantes 2018
     mutate(gto2=gtoc/pib/1e6*100) % % #gto en porcentaje de PIB
835
     mutate(gtopc=gtoc/pob/1e3,pob=pob/1e6) % % #gto per cápita
836
     #mutate(across(soc:resto,~log(./gob))) %% dplyr::select(-gob)
837
          % % #logcocientes
     filter (year <= 2019) % % #quitar proyección '20 y '21
     merge(ind.coord %% dplyr::select(code,Grupo), by.x = "ISO3", by.
839
         y = "code"
   edoagrupado 🖔 %
840
     group_by(Grupo) %% summarise(across(c(soc:gob, pibpc, cre, gtopc,
841
          gto2, pob), mean), n=n_distinct(ISO3)) %%
     \texttt{mutate} \, (\, \texttt{across} \, (\, \texttt{soc} \, : \texttt{gob} \, , \, \tilde{} \, . \, *100) \, , \\ \texttt{pibpc=pibpc} \, / \, 1000) \, \, \, \, \% \, \, \%
842
     relocate (gtopc, gto2, after=gob) %%
843
     xtable (caption="Resumen de los estados por grupos", label="tab:
844
          edos_resumen",
             digits = c(rep(0,8),1,0,0,1,1,0)) \%\%
845
     print(include.rownames=F)
846
847
  # Gasto % de PIB del estado
848
849 g_dat %% as.data.frame() %%%
     filter (year == 2018) % %
850
```

```
ggplot (aes (x=reorder (ISO3,-gto2), y=gto2, label=format (gto2, digits
         =2)))+
     geom_bar(stat = "identity", position = "dodge", fill=4)+
852
     geom\_text(size=2.5, angle=90, nudge\_y = -3, col="white")+
853
     \#coord_cartesian(ylim = c(0,600))+
854
     theme_bw()+ theme(axis.text.x = element_text(angle=90,vjust=0.5))
     xlab("")+ylab("Gasto público (% del PIB)")
856
   ggsave ("./TeX/Fig/45_8_gtoedos.pdf", width = 12, height = 7, units = "
857
   # gasto per cápita
859
860
   g_dat %% as.data.frame()
     filter (year == 2018) % %
861
     ggplot (aes (x=reorder (ISO3,-gtopc),y=gtopc, label=round (gtopc,1)))+
862
     geom_bar(stat = "identity", position = "dodge", fill=4)+
863
     geom_text(size = 2.5, angle = 90, nudge_y = c(rep(-5,3))
864
         ,-95,-5,-5,-140.2, \text{rep}(-5,25)), \text{col}="white")+
     coord_cartesian(ylim = c(0,60))+
865
866
     theme_bw()+ theme(axis.text.x = element_text(angle=90, vjust=0.5))
     xlab("")+ylab("Gasto per cápita (miles)")
867
   ggsave ("./TeX/Fig/45_9_gtopcedos.pdf", width = 12, height = 7, units =
869
870
871
   # pib per cápita vs comp ingreso población
   # library (MASS)
872
873
   rm (temp)
874
   temp<-g_dat %%
875
     merge (ping2 % % mutate (s_0a3=s_0+s_0a1+s_1a2+s_2a3,
876
                             year=factor(year)) %%
              dplyr::select(ISO3, year, s_0a3, s_3a5, s_5mas)) \%\%
878
                 agregar población en ingreso bajo
     group_by(ISO3) %% summarise(across(c(pibpc,s_0a3:s_5mas),mean))
879
         %%
     pivot_longer(cols = s_0a3:s_5mas, names_to="sm", values_to="pob")
880
881
   883
   sm.labs
885
886
887
     ggplot(aes(x=pibpc/1000,y=pob*100,label=ISO3))+geom_point()+
888
     geom_smooth(data=subset(temp, ISO3!="CAM"), method = "lm", formula =
           y^x, se=F)+
     facet_wrap(~sm, scales = "free", nrow = 1,
890
                 labeller = labeller(sm = sm.labs))+
891
     theme_bw()+theme(legend.position = "none")+
892
     scale_x_log10()+xlab("PIB per cápita (miles)")+ylab("Población %
   ggsave("./TeX/Fig/45_10_pibpc_ing.pdf", width = 15, height = 10, units
        = "cm")
895
896
```

```
897
   # Ternarias # Gasto
898
   edoagrupado %% dplyr::select(ISO3, year, soc:gob) %%%
899
     unite ("id", ISO3: year, sep = ".") %% column_to_rownames ("id") %%
900
     acomp() %%
901
902
     plot (margin="gob")
903
   # Variación composicional
904
   edoagrupado %% dplyr::select(ISO3, year, soc:gob) %% unite("id", ISO3:year, sep = ".") %% column_to_rownames("id") %%
905
906
     acomp() %% variation()
907
908
909
   # barras por año
   edoagrupado %%
910
     group_by(Grupo, year) %%
911
     #summarise(across(c(pob,pib),sum),pibpc=pib/pob) %%
912
     summarise (g=mean(cre), lg=quantile (cre, 0.05), ug=quantile (cre, 0.95)
913
     ggplot(aes(x=year,y=g)) + geom_bar(stat = "identity", position = "
914
          dodge")+
     geom_errorbar(aes(ymin=lg, ymax=ug), width=.2,
915
                     position=position_dodge(.9)) +
916
     facet_wrap(~Grupo)+theme_bw()
917
918
919
   # boxplot por año
   edoagrupado %%
920
921
     ggplot(aes(x=year,y=pibpc/1e3)) + geom_boxplot()+
     facet_wrap(~Grupo)+
922
     scale_y_log10()
923
924
   # Composición media, acumulada (gasto, ingresos, pib)
925
926 # PIB per cápita, gasto percápita, Ingresos población
   # Cuadro medias gfun por clusters entidades
   # Normalidad datos estados
928
929
   # Modelos x grupos
930
931
932
933
934
   # modelos panel ####
   g_mco<-plm(cre~gto2+soc+edu+eco+sal+resto,g_dat,model = "pooling")
935
       # ols
   g_int<-plm(cre~gto2+soc+edu+eco+sal+resto,g_dat,model = "within",</pre>
        effect = "individual") # within
   g_mcg<-plm(cre~gto2+soc+edu+eco+sal+resto,g_dat,model = "random",
937
        effect = "individual") # gls
938
939
   # summary(g_mco)
940
   # summary(g_int)
941
   # summary(g_mcg)
942
943
   fsignif = function(x, lvl = c(0.1, 0.05, 0.01))
944
     y < -as.numeric(x)
945
     codigos = (y < lvl[1]) + (y < lvl[2]) + (y < lvl[3])
946
     codigos [codigos==3]<-"$^{***}$
codigos [codigos==2]<-"$^{**}$"
947
948
```

```
{\tt codigos[codigos\!=\!=\!1]\!<\!\!-"\$^{\{*\}}\$"}
949
     res=paste(x, replace_na(codigos,""), sep="")
950
     return (res)}
951
952
   #presencia de efectos
953
   pres<-c(format(pFtest(update(g_int,effect="individual"),g_mco)$p.
       value, digits = 2),"","")
955
   #Hausmant test, correlación de efectos
   gcor<-c("","",format(phtest(g_int,g_mcg)$p.value,digits = 2))
956
   #AR(1)
957
   arl <- sapply (list (g_mco,g_int,g_mcg), function(x) format(pbgtest(x)$p
958
        . value, digits = 2)
   #AR(2)
   ar2 \!\!<\!\!-sapply (\,list\,(g\_mco\,,g\_int\,,g\_mcg)\,,function\,(x)\ format\,(\,pbgtest\,(x\,,
960
       order=2) $p. value, digits = 2))
96
962
   stargazer(g_mco, g_int, g_mcg, digits = 2, \#type = "text",
               title = "Regresión de panel para crecimiento económico",
964
              label = "tab:gmod0_edos"
965
              column.labels = c("\$\\ hat {\\underline{\ \ \ }_{-} {\\underline{\ \ \ }} ",
966
                                  967
968
              single.row = T,
969
              dep.var.caption = "Variable dependiente: $g_t$ de los
970
                  estados"
              omit.stat = "F"
97:
              dep.var.labels.include = F,
972
               covariate.labels=c("gto","$\\log$(soc/gob)","$\\log$(edu
973
                    /gob)",
                                    "$\\log$(eco/gob)","$\\log$(sal/gob)"
974
                                    "$\\log$(resto/gob)","ordenada"),
975
              add.lines = list(c("F (efectos) p-val", pres %% fsignif()
976
                   ),
                                 c("Hausman p-value", gcor % % fsignif()),
977
                                 c("AR(1) p-value", ar1 % % fsignif()),
978
                                 c("AR(2) p-value", ar2 % % fsignif()))
979
980
98:
982
983
   ##g
984
   # g_dat %%%
985
        group_by(ISO3) %% mutate(m=median(cre)) %% ungroup() %%
986
   #
        ggplot (aes (x=reorder (ISO3,m),y=cre, label=round (cre,1)))+geom_
   #
987
        boxplot()+
       theme_bw()+xlab("")+ylab("Crecimiento real PIB per cápita")+
   #
988
   #
       theme (axis.text.x = element_text (angle=90, vjust=0.5))
989
     ggsave ("./TeX/Fig/45_4_g_edos.pdf", width = 12, height = 7, units =
990
   #
        "cm")
991
   #
     g_dat %%
   #
992
   #
       #group_by(ISO3) % % summarise(pibpc=mean(pibpc), cre=mean(cre))
993
       #filter (year == 2018) %%
994 #
```

```
ggplot(aes(x=pibpc/1000,y=cre, label=ISO3))+geom_point()+#geom_
995 #
        text_repel()-
        scale_x_log10()+
996
        theme_bw()+xlab("PIB per cápita mdp")+ylab("Crecimiento real
   #
997
        PIB per cápita")
   \# ggsave("./TeX/Fig/45_5_g_pibpc.pdf", width = 12, height = 7, units =
         "cm")
999
   # Efectos fijos
    temp<-data.frame(ef=fixef(g_int,type="dmean")) %% rownames_to_
        column ("ISO3")
    q \leftarrow sapply (temp\$ef, function(x) sign(x) * min(abs(x), 6))
    elcolor <- ifelse (abs(temp$ef)>6,"white","black")
    temp %%
      ggplot(aes(x=reorder(ISO3,-ef),y=ef))+
      geom_bar(stat = "identity", position = "dodge", fill = 4)+
1007
      geom_text(aes(y=q+2*sign(ef),label=format(ef,digits = 1)),angle
          =90, size =2.5, col=elcolor)+
      theme_bw()+theme(axis.text.x=element_text(angle=90,vjust = 0.5))+
          #coord_flip()+
      coord_cartesian(ylim = c(-10,10))+
      xlab("")+ylab("")
    ggsave ("./TeX/Fig/45\_11\_g\_ef.pdf", width = 12, height = 7, units = "cm")
   # Correlación efectos fijos
   fnames=c("soc","edu","eco","sal","resto")
    sapply(c(fnames, "gto2", "cre"), function (x) cor(fixef(g_int),
1016
        between (g_dat[,x])) %%
      t() %% as.data.frame() %%
      xtable (caption = "Correlación vs los efectos individuales", label=
1018
          "tab:cor_ef_edo") %% %
      print(includel.rownames=F)
   # Autocorrelaciones
   temp<-pibent2 % % mutate(cre=100*(pib/dplyr::lag(pib)-1)) % %
        filter(!is.na(cre), year <= 2019)
    temp<-g_int$residuals %% as.data.frame() %% rownames_to_column("
      separate(id, into = c("ISO3", "year")) %% rename(nus=3)
    auto <\!\!-by(temp\$nus\,,\ temp\$ISO3\,,\ function(i)\ \{\ acf(i\,,\ plot\ =\ FALSE)\$
1026
        acf })
    temp < -matrix(NA, nrow = 32, ncol = 6)
1028
    for (i in 1:32) {
      temp [i , 1] <\!\!-names (auto) [i]
1030
      m length (auto [[i]])
      temp[i,2:(m+1)]<-auto[[i]]
    colnames(temp) < -c("ISO3", 0:4)
1034
    auto<-temp %% as.data.frame() %%%
      pivot_longer(cols = '0':'4', names_to="lag", values_to="cor") %%
      {\tt na.omit()} \hspace{0.2cm} \% \hspace{0.2cm} {\tt mutate(cor=as.numeric(cor), lag=as.numeric(lag))}
1038
1039 auto % % filter (lag <=15) % %
```

```
ggplot(aes(x=lag,y=cor,group=lag)) +
1040
                  geom_boxplot()+theme_bw()+
1041
                  ylab("")
1042
            ggsave("./TeX/Fig/45_12_acfbox.pdf", width = 10, height = 8, units = "
1043
1045
1046
1047
1048
           # sys GMM ####
1049
           eqsgmm<-cre ~ lag(cre) + gto2+
105
                   soc+edu+eco+sal+resto
                   lag(cre, 2:99) | # exógenas en ef. ind. e idios.
                   \log(\text{gto2}, 2) + \log(\text{soc}, 2) + \log(\text{edu}, 2) + \log(\text{eco}, 2) + \log(\text{sal}, 2) + \log(\text
1053
                               resto,2)
           4*5/2 #system
           6 # normales
           temp<-g_dat %% filter(!ISO3%n%("CAM","TAB")) %%as.data.frame()
                          %% droplevels() %% pdata.frame()
            class (g_dat)
1059
            class (temp)
           pdim (temp)
1060
1061
           pdim (g_dat)
1069
1063
            base <- pgmm(formula=eqsgmm, data=g_dat,
                                                      index=c("ISO3", "year"),model="twosteps",
effect="twoways",transformation = "ld")
1064
1065
            base.ind \!\! < \!\!\! -pgmm(formula \!\!\! = \!\! eqsgmm\,,g\_dat\,,
1066
                                                            index=c("ISO3", "year"), model="twosteps",# subset = !ISO3%n%("CAM","TAB"),
106
1068
                                                             effect="individual", transformation = "ld")
           #
                  basefil <-pgmm (formula=eqsgmm, data=temp,
1069
                                                                index=c("ISO3", "year"), model="twosteps", # subset =
1070
           #
                             ! ISO3 % n % ("CAM", "TAB"),
                                                                 effect="twoways", transformation = "ld")
           #
           # coeftest (basefil, vcov. = vcovHC)
            sbase<-summary(base)
1074
           sbasei <- summary (base.ind)
1075
           # sbasef<-summary(basefil)
            lmodel<-list(sbasei, sbase)</pre>
1078
           vsarg<-format(sapply(lmodel, function(x) x$sargan$p.value), digits =
1079
            ar1 \leftarrow format(sapply(lmodel, function(x) x\$m1\$p.value), digits = 1)
            ar2 < -format(sapply(lmodel, function(x) x\$m2\$p.value), digits = 2) \\ waldmu < -c("", format(sbase\$wald.td\$p.value[[1]], digits = 1)) \#, format \\ 
1081
                         (sbasef$wald.td$p.value[[1]], digits = 1))
1083
1084
            stargazer (base.ind, base, type="text",
                                             digits = 2,
1085
                                             title = "sys-GMM para el crecimiento económico por
1086
                                                         estados"
                                            label = "tab:gsGMM_edos",
1087
```

```
column.labels = c("Sin \$\mu\$", "Con \$\mu\$", "Con \$\mu\$"
                                          ex.pet."),
                                dep.var.caption = "Variable dependiente: $g_t$ de los
1089
                                        estados",
                                single.row = T,
1090
                               dep.var.labels.include = F,
                                covariate.labels = c ("\$g_{-}\{t-1\}\$", "gto", "\$\backslash \{soc/gob)", "gto", "\$(soc/gob)", "gto", "gto", "$ (soc/gob)", "gto", "
                                        ",
"$\\log$(eco/gob)","$\\log$(sal/gob)"
1093
                                                                             "$\\log$(resto/gob)"),
                               omit.stat = "n",
                               add. lines = list (#c("Observaciones", rep("1,296",3)),
1096
                                    c("Estados", c(32,32))
                                    c("Instrumentos", 16,16),
                                    c("Sargan p-value", vsarg %% fsignif()),
                                    c("AR(1) p-value", ar1 % % fsignif()),
1100
                                    c("AR(2) p-value", ar2 % % fsignif()),
                                    c("Wald $\\mu_t$ p-value", waldmu %% fsignif())
1106
1108
        # errores ####
         lsfun<-list ("media"=mean,#"dev"=sd,
                                     'plo"=function(x,na.rm=T) quantile(x,probs = 0.25,na.rm
1111
                                    "pup"=function(x,na.rm=T) quantile(x,probs = 0.75,na.rm
1112
                                             ))
1113
1114
        modelos<-list("(2) Temp"=base,"(1) Indiv"=base.ind)#,"(3) Temp ex.
1115
                  pet." = basefil)
         for (i in 1:length(modelos)) {
1117
             errores <-modelos\,[\,[\,i\,]\,]\,\$\,residuals\ \%\,\%\,\,as\,.\,data\,.\,frame\,(\,)\ \%\,\%
1118
                 1120
                  pivot_longer(!c(year, model), names_to='code', values_to='resid')
1121
                           %%
                  mutate(resid=na_if(resid,0)) %% na.omit()
             temp <- errores % % group_by(year) % % summarise(across(resid, lsfun
1123
                      )) % mutate (modelo=names (modelos) [i])
             if (i==1) todo=temp else todo=rbind(todo,temp)
        }
         todo % % ggplot (aes (x=as.numeric (year),y=resid_media))+
             geom_ribbon(aes(ymin=resid_plo,ymax=resid_pup,fill=modelo),alpha
1128
1129
             geom_line(aes(col=modelo), size=1)+theme_bw()+
             xlab("Año")+ylab("")+labs(col="", fill="")+
1130
             theme(legend.position = c(.45,.95),
1131
                           legend.background = element_rect(fill = "transparent"))+
             guides (fill=guide_legend(nrow=1))
1133
```

```
ggsave("./TeX/Fig/45_12_errores.pdf", width = 12, height = 5, units =
        "cm", bg="transparent")
   # Efectos temporales
1136
   base $ coefficients [[2]][9:11]
    coeftest (base, vcov=vcovHC)
   sqrt(diag(vcovHC(base)))
   sqrt(diag(vcovHC(base))[9:11])
1140
   sqrt (diag (vcov (base)) [9:11])
1141
    base $ coefficients
   base$vcov[c("2017","2018","2019"),c("2017","2018","2019")]
1143
1144
1145
   # Cuadros efectos sustitución
   pibent2[131, 'pib']/deflac[5, 'factor']/100 #1% del PIB CMX 2019
1146
        precios corrientes en millones
1147
   pibent2 %% filter (year == 2019) %%
1148
      summarise(pib=mean(pib)/deflac[5,"factor"]/100) #1% del PIB del
1149
          edo prom. 2019 precios corrientes en millones
   fnames <-c ("soc", "edu", "eco", "sal", "resto")
   gm<-function (iso, año) {
      edoagrupado %% mutate(across(soc:gob,~.*gto2),lg=dplyr::lag(cre)
1153
          ) %%
        filter (ISO3-iso , year-año) %%
1154
        select (ISO3, year, lg, gto2, soc:gob, cre) %%
1156
        unite ("id", ISO3: year, sep=".") %% column_to_rownames ("id")
   logob <- function(x) x %% mutate(across(soc:resto, ~log(./gob))) %%
1158
      dplyr::select(-gob)
1159
   gm("CMX", 2019)
   base.ind$coefficients[[2]]
1161
   cambios < -c(0.1, 0.5, 1)
   # inicial <-gm("CMX", 2019)
1165 # rebal<-inicial
1166 # rebal [fnames [1]] <-gm("CMX", 2019) [fnames [1]] + cambios [1]
1167 # rebal [fnames [2]] <-gm("CMX", 2019) [fnames [2]] - cambios [1]
1168
   # inicial
1169
   # rebal
   # sum(logob(inicial)[1:7]*base.ind$coefficients[[2]])-sum(logob(
1170
        rebal) [1:7] *base.ind$ coefficients [[2]])
   n<-length (fnames)
   reasignaciones <- function (modelo) {
1173
      temp<-lapply(cambios, function(x){
1174
        res=matrix(0,n,n)
1175
        for (j in 1:n) {
           for (k in 1:n) {
1177
             inicial <-- gm ("MEX", 2019)
             rebal<-inicial
             \verb|rebal|[fnames[j]]| < \!\!\!- \verb|rebal|[fnames[j]] + x
1180
             rebal fnames [k] <-rebal fnames [k] -x
1181
             res[j,k] <-sum(logob(rebal)[1:7]*modelo$coefficients[[2]])-
1182
                 sum(logob(inicial)[1:7]*modelo$coefficients[[2]])
1183
        }
1184
```

```
return (res)
1185
1186
      })
      matriz \leftarrow rbind(temp[[1]], temp[[2]], temp[[3]])
1187
1188
      return (matriz)
1189
1190
    tab <- cbind (reasignaciones (base.ind), reasignaciones (base)) % % as.
1191
        data.frame()
    tab
    colnames (tab) <-paste (rep (c ("Ind", "Temp."), each=n), rep (fnames, 2))
    tab $ fun\leftarrow rep (fnames, 3)
1194
    # tab$delta<-rep(cambios, each=n)</pre>
1195
1196
    tab<-tab[11:15,] %% relocate(fun, 'Ind soc')
1198
    tab %%
1199
      xtable (caption = "Efectos de la reasignación del gasto",
1200
              label="tab:gsGMM_delta_edos", digits=1) %%
1201
      print(include.rownames=F)
1202
1203
1204
    # Forecast modelos # Predict 2020 - 2021
1205
    logob <- function(x) x %% mutate(across(soc:resto, ~log(./gob))) %%
      dplyr::select(-gob)
1207
    g_datp<-edodat %% filter(!ISO3%in%("TOT","MED")) %% #excluir
1208
        total y promedio
      merge (gtoconst %% dplyr::select (ISO3, year, gto, gtoc, factor, f18))
1209
           \%\% # agregar gasto en precios constantes
      mutate(pib=pib/factor*f18, pibpc=pibpc/factor*f18) % # convertir
1210
          PIB a precios constantes 2018
      mutate(gto2=gtoc/pib/1e6*100) %% #gto en porcentaje de PIB
1211
      mutate(gtopc=gtoc/pob/1e3) % % #gasto per cápita
1212
      mutate(across(soc:resto,~log(./gob))) %% dplyr::select(-gob) #
1213
           % % #logcocientes
      #filter (year >= 2019) # proyección '20 y '21
1215
1217
    gm<-function (iso, año) {
      g_datp %%
1218
         group_by(ISO3) %%
1219
        mutate(gob=0,across(c(soc:resto,gob),exp),lg=dplyr::lag(cre))
             %%
        ungroup() %%
         mutate(tot= select(.,c(soc:resto,gob)) %% rowSums(),
                across(c(soc:resto,gob),~./tot)) %%
        mutate(across(c(soc:resto,gob),~.*gto2)) %%
         filter (ISO3=iso , year=año) %%
1225
        select(ISO3, year, lg, gto2, soc: resto, gob, cre) %%
unite("id", ISO3: year, sep=".") %% column_to_rownames("id")
1228
1230
    gm("CMX", 2020)
1231
    iso="MEX"; año=2020
1233
   temp<-g_datp %%#filter(year>2019) %%
1234
      mutate(year=factor(year))
1235
```

```
estima < -rep(0, nrow(temp))
    for(i in 1:nrow(temp)){
      estima[i] <- sum(base.ind $ coefficients [[2]] *
1238
             logob (gm(temp$ISO3[i],temp$year[i]))[1:7])
1239
1240
    temp$g_est<-estima
1243
    fit <- base.ind $ fitted.values %%
      as.data.frame() %%
1245
      mutate(year=c(2017:2019,2016:2019), modelo=c(rep("d",3),rep("l",4)
1246
          )) %%
      pivot_longer (AGU: ZAC, names_to="ISO3", values_to="gfit") %%
      filter (modelo="1") % % arrange (ISO3, year)
1248
1249
    res <- base.ind$residuals %%
      as.data.frame() %%
1251
      mutate(year=c(2017:2019,2016:2019), modelo=c(rep("d",3),rep("l",4)
1252
          )) %%
1253
      filter (modelo="l") %% arrange (ISO3, year)
1254
    g_dat2 < -g_dat \% merge(temp, all = T) \% \%
1256
      dplyr::select(ISO3, year, estado, cre, pibpc, g_est) %%
1257
1258
      merge (ind.coord %% select (code, Grupo), by.x = "ISO3", by.y = "code
            \frac{1}{2}, all.x = T) \frac{1}{2}%
      #merge(fit %% dplyr::select(-modelo),all=T) %%
1259
      merge (res % % dplyr::select (-modelo), all=T) % %
1260
      mutate(year=as.numeric(as.character(year)))  %%
1261
      group_by(ISO3) %%
1262
      mutate(pibfit=case_when(year <= 2019 ~ pibpc,
1263
                                 year == 2020 ~ dplyr::lag(pibpc)*(1+g_est/
1264
                                      100),
                                 year == 2021 ~ dplyr::lag(pibpc,2)*(1+dplyr
1265
                                      :: \log(g_{est}, 1)/100 * (1+g_{est}/100))
                                      %%
      \texttt{mutate}(\,\texttt{check} \!=\! 100 \!*\! (\,\texttt{pibfit}\, / \,\texttt{dplyr} :: \texttt{lag}\, (\,\texttt{pibfit}\,) \!-\! 1)))
1266
1267
    # Gráfica obs vs fitted g
1268
1269
    sm.labs <- paste("Grupo",1:6,
                       c('(centro)','(norte)','(golfo)','(petrolero)','(
    bajo ing.)','(cmdx)'))
127
    names(sm.labs) <- as.character(1:6)
1272
    sm.labs
1274
    g_dat2 % % group_by(Grupo, year) % %
1275
      summarise (se=sd (resid, na.rm = T)/n(), across (c(cre, g_est, resid),
          mean, na.rm=T)) %%
      mutate(cre=ifelse(year <= 2019, cre, NA)) % % #quitar proyecciones
1277
           iniciales
      ggplot(aes(x=year))+
1278
      #geom_bar(aes(y=cre), stat="identity", position = "dodge")+
1279
      #geom_ribbon(aes(ymin=g_est-se,ymax=g_est+se), fill=4)+
1280
      geom_point(aes(y=cre),col=1)+
1281
      geom_line(aes(y=g_est), col=2)+
1282
```

```
facet\_wrap(~Grupo, scales = ~"free", labeller = labeller(Grupo=sm.
          labs))+
      theme_bw()+xlab(NULL)+ylab('Crecimiento económico real %')
1284
    ggsave ("./TeX/Fig/45_13_g20y21.pdf", width = 15, height = 10, units =
        "cm")
1287
   # Gráfica obs vs fitted pibpc
1288
   g_dat2 % % group_by(Grupo, year) % %
1289
      summarise(across(c(cre,g_est,resid,pibpc,pibfit),mean,na.rm=T))
1290
      mutate(pibpc=ifelse(year <= 2019, pibpc, NA)) % % #quitar
1291
          proyecciones iniciales
      ggplot (aes (x=year))+
     #geom_bar(aes(y=cre), stat="identity", position = "dodge")+
     #geom_ribbon(aes(ymin=g_est-se,ymax=g_est+se), fill=4)+
1294
     geom_point(aes(y=pibpc),col=1)+
      geom_line(aes(y=pibfit),col=2)+
      facet_wrap(~Grupo, scales = "free")+
1297
      theme_bw()
1300
1301
   # población por ingresos ####
1302
    ping <- read _ excel ("./Data/INEGI/poblacióning resos.xlsx", skip = 4)
1303
        %%
      pivot_longer(cols = !c(Entidad, Periodo), names_to="variable",
1304
          values_to="pob") %%
      filter (grepl ("Cuarto", Periodo), ! grepl ("cv | est", variable)) %%
1305
      pivot_wider(names_from = variable, values_from=pob) %%
      mutate(year=as.numeric(substr(Periodo, 22, 25)))  %%
1307
      mutate(across(Total:s_ne,as.numeric)) %% arrange(Entidad,year)
1308
    cat_ent2<-data.frame(Entidad=sort(unique(ping$Entidad)[-30]), # 30
1309
        es el total
               estado=unique(cat_entidad$estado)[-19]) % % # 19 es No
                    Dististribuible
      merge(cat_entidad %% filter(entfed!="Distrito Federal") %%
1311
          dplyr::select(estado, ISO3))
   # con catalogo ISO3 para estado
1313
   ping2<-ping %% merge(cat_ent2 %% dplyr::select(Entidad,ISO3)) %%
1314
      mutate(across(s_0a1:s_0,~./Total)) %%#en porcentaje del total
      relocate (ISO3, year) % % relocate (s_0, before=s_0a1) % %
      dplyr::select(-Entidad,-Periodo) %%
1318
      arrange (ISO3, year) #%%
     # group_by(ISO3) %%
     \# \text{ mutate}(\text{across}(\text{Total}: s_0, 100*(./dplyr:: lag(.)-1),.names = g_{-}\{..., 100*(..., 100*)\}
          col}"))
   pnames \leftarrow c('SM=0', 'SM in (0,1]', 'SM in (1,2]', 'SM in (2,3]',
   onames <- names(ping2)[4:9]
   names(ping2)[4:9] \leftarrow pnames
1328
1329
```

```
1330 # PEA composición salario detalle total
   peacomp <- ping2 %%
      dplyr::select(-c(Total,s_ne)) %%
      unite("id", ISO3: year, sep='.') %% column_to_rownames("id") %%
1333
     acomp()
1334
   # Variation matrix
1337
   rbind (mean (peacomp, robust = T), variation (peacomp, robust = T)) %%
1338
      xtable(caption = 'Media y Varianza Composicional',
1339
             label='tab:pea_medvarcomp', digits=2) %%
1340
      print (include.rownames=T)
1341
1342
   # Dendrograma
   pdf('./TeX/Fig/45p_1_pea_dendro.pdf', width = 6, height = 4)
1344
   variation (peacomp, robust = T) %% as.dist() %% hclust (method = "
1345
       ward.D") %%
      plot (main=NA, sub=NA, ylab='Distancia')
   dev.off()
1347
1348
1349
   # categorías reducidas ###
   names(ping2)[4:9] \leftarrow onames
   ging_dat <- ping2 %% dplyr::select(ISO3,year,Total:s_ne) %%
1352
1353
      mutate(s\_0a3 = s\_0 + s\_0a1 + s\_1a2, s\_3a5 = s\_2a3 + s\_2a3) \ \% \ dplyr:: select
         (-c(s_0a1:s_3a5,s_0)) %%
1354
      relocate(s_0a2, s_2a5, before=s_5mas)
1355
   # boxplots tasas categorías reducidas
1357
   pnames <-c ('De 0 a 2 SM', 'De 2 a 5 SM', 'Más de 5 SM')
1358
   names(pnames) <- c('s_0a2', 's_2a5', 's_5mas')
1359
   ging_dat %% dplyr::select(ISO3, year, Total:s_5mas) %%%
1360
     1361
      pivot_longer(cols = Total:s_5mas, names_to="grupo", values_to="p")
1362
          % % na.omit() % %
      filter (grupo!="Total") %% mutate(p=p*100) %%
1363
      ggplot (aes (x=reorder (ISO3,-m1),y=p))+geom_boxplot()+
1364
      facet_wrap(~grupo, scales = "free", nrow = 3, labeller = labeller(
1365
          grupo = pnames))+
     theme_bw()+xlab("")+ylab("Población %)+
      theme(axis.text.x = element_text(angle=90,vjust=0.5))
1367
   ggsave("./TeX/Fig/45_6_pobingreso.pdf", width = 12, height = 15, units = "cm")
1368
1369
   # scatter bottom vs gasto
   g_dat %% dplyr::select(ISO3, year, soc:resto, gto2) %%%
1371
      pivot_longer(cols = c(soc:resto,gto2),names_to="explic",values_to
1372
         ="valor") %%
      merge(ging_dat %% dplyr::select(ISO3,year,Total:s_5mas) %%
              mutate(year=factor(year))) %%
1374
      ggplot(aes(x=valor,y=s_0a2))+
      facet_wrap(~explic, scales = "free")+
     geom_point()+xlab('Gasto público')+
     ylab ('% de la población < 2 SM')+
1378
     theme(legend.position = "none")
1379
```

```
ggsave('./TeX/Fig/45p_2\_gto\_vs\_bajo.pdf', height = 10, width = 12,
        units = (cm')
1381
1382
   # scatter logc bottom vs gasto
   g_dat %% dplyr::select(ISO3, year, soc:resto, gto2) %%
1383
      pivot\_longer(cols = c(soc:resto,gto2), names\_to="explic", values\_to
          ="valor") %%
1385
      merge (ging_dat %% dplyr::select (ISO3, year, Total:s_5mas) %%
              mutate(year = factor(year), s_0a2 = log(s_0a2/s_5mas))) \%\%
1386
      ggplot(aes(x=valor,y=s_0a2))+
1387
      facet_wrap(~explic, scales = "free")+
1388
      geom_point()+xlab('Gasto público')+
1389
1390
      ylab ('% de la población < 2 SM')+
      theme(legend.position = "none")
1391
1392
1393
   # Datos
1394
    ging_dat <- ging_dat <- ging_dat %% dplyr::select(ISO3, year, Total:s_5mas) %%%
      merge(g_dat %% dplyr::select(ISO3, year, soc:resto, gto2)) %%
1396
          pdata.frame()
1397
   pdim(ging_dat)
1398
   # modelos panel población | ingresos ####
   g_mco<-plm(s_0a2~gto2+soc+edu+eco+sal+resto,ging_dat,model = "
1400
        pooling") # ols
    g_int<-plm(s_0a2~gto2+soc+edu+eco+sal+resto,ging_dat,model = "
1401
        within", effect = "individual") # within
    g_mcg<-plm(s_0a2~gto2+soc+edu+eco+sal+resto,ging_dat,model = "
1402
        random", effect = "individual") # gls
1404
   # summary(g_mco)
1405
1406
   # summary(g_int)
   # summary(g_mcg)
1407
1408
1409
   #presencia de efectos
1410
    pres <\!\!-c \left( format \left( pFtest \left( update \left( g\_int \right., effect = "individual" \right), g\_mco \right) \$p.
        value, digits = 2),"","")
   #Hausmant test, correlación de efectos
    gcor<-c("","",format(phtest(g_int,g_mcg)$p.value,digits = 2))
1413
    ar1 <- sapply (list (g_mco,g_int,g_mcg), function(x) format(pbgtest(x)$p
1415
        . value, digits = 2))
1416
   \#AR(2)
    ar2<-sapply(list(g_mco,g_int,g_mcg),function(x) format(pbgtest(x,
1417
        order=2) $p. value, digits = 2))
1418
    stargazer(g_mco, g_int, g_mcg, digits = 2, type = "text",
1420
               title = "Regresión de panel para población de ingreso
1421
                   bajo"
               label = "tab:pmod0_edos"
1422
               1423
1424
                                  "\ \\hat{\\und\\gamma}_{(\text{MCG})}\"),
1425
1426
               single.row = T,
```

```
dep.var.caption = "Variable dependiente: Población |
1427
                    Ingreso < 2SM",
               omit.stat = "F",
1428
               dep.var.labels.include = F,
1429
               # covariate.labels=c("gto","$\\log$(soc/gob)","$\\log$(
1430
                    edu/gob)",
                                        "$\\log$(eco/gob)","$\\log$(sal/gob)
               #
1431
                                        "$\\log$(resto/gob)","ordenada")
1432
               #
               add. lines = list(c("F (efectos) p-val", pres \% \% fsignif()
1433
                    ),
                                   c("Hausman p-value", gcor % % fsignif()),
1434
1435
                                   c("AR(1) p-value", ar1 % % fsignif()),
                                   c("AR(2) p-value", ar2 % % fsignif()))
1436
1437
1438
    # sys GMM población | ingresos ####
1439
1440
    eqsgmm<-s_0a3 ~ lag(s_0a3) + gto2+
1441
1442
      soc+edu+eco+sal+resto |
      lag(s_0a3, 2:99) \mid \# exógenas en ef. ind. e idios.
1443
      lag(gto2,2)+lag(soc, 2)+lag(edu,2)+lag(eco,2)+lag(sal,2)+lag(
1444
           resto,2)
1445
    \# 4*5/2 \# system
1446
    # 6 # normales
1447
1448
1449
    base <- pgmm(formula=eqsgmm, data=ging_dat,
1450
                   index=c("ISO3", "year"),model="twosteps",# subset = !
145
                       ISO3 % in % ("CAM", "TAB"),
                   effect="twoways", transformation = "ld")
1452
    \verb|base.ind| < -pgmm(formula = eqsgmm, ging\_dat|,
1453
                     index=c("ISO3", "year"),model="twosteps",# subset =
!ISO3%n%("CAM","TAB"),
1454
                      effect="individual", transformation = "ld")
1455
1456
1457
    # coeftest (base, vcov. = vcovHC)
    # sbase<-summary(base)
1458
    # sbasei <- summary (base.ind)
1459
1460
146:
    lmodel<-list(sbasei, sbase)</pre>
1462
    vsarg<-format(sapply(lmodel, function(x) x$sargan$p.value), digits =
1463
    ar1 <- format (sapply (lmodel, function (x) x$m1$p.value), digits = 1)
1464
    ar2 \leftarrow format(sapply(lmodel, function(x) x\$m2\$p.value), digits = 2)
    waldmu \!\!<\!\! -c \, ("", format \, (sbase \, \$wald.td \, \$p.value \, [[1]] \, , \, digits \, = \, 1)) \#, format
1466
         (sbasef\$wald.td\$p.value[[1]], digits = 1))
146
    stargazer (base.ind, base, # type="text",
1468
                digits = 2,
1469
                title = "sys-GMM para para población de ingreso bajo",
1470
                label = "tab:psGMM_edos"
1471
               column.labels = c("Sin $\\mu$", "Con $\\mu$", "Con $\\mu$"
1472
                     ex.pet."),
```

```
dep.var.caption = "Variable dependiente: Población |
                   Ingreso < 3SM",
               single.row = T,
1474
               dep.var.labels.include = F,
1475
               # covariate.labels=c("\$g_{-}\{t-1\}\$", "gto", "\$\setminus \log\$(soc/gob)
1476
                   "," $\\log$ (edu/gob)'
                                      "$\\log$(eco/gob)","$\\log$(sal/gob)
1477
                   ,,
                                      "\ \\log\((resto/gob)\)"),
1478
               #
               omit.stat = "n",
1479
               add.lines = list (#c("Observaciones", rep("1,296",3)),
1480
                 c("Estados", c(32,32))
1481
                 c("Instrumentos", 16,16),
1482
                 c("Sargan p-value", vsarg %% fsignif()),
1483
                 c("AR(1) p-value", ar1 %% fsignif()),
c("AR(2) p-value", ar2 %% fsignif()),
1484
1485
                 c("Wald $\\mu_t$ p-value", waldmu \% \% fsignif())
1486
1487
1488
   # categorías reducidas ####
1490
    ging_dat <- ping2 % % dplyr::select(ISO3, year, Total:s_ne) % %
1491
      1492
          2a3,s_0)) %%
1493
      relocate(s_0a3,.before=s_3a5) %% select(-s_ne)
1494
1495
    ging_dat %% head()
   # boxplots tasas categorías reducidas
   pnames<-c ('De 0 a 3 SM', 'De 3 a 5 SM', 'Más de 5 SM')
1497
    #pnames<-c(expression('p'[3]), expression('p'[5]), expression('p
        (5+1)
    names(pnames) \leftarrow c('s_0a3', 's_3a5', 's_5mas')
    ging_dat %% dplyr::select(ISO3, year, Total:s_5mas) %%
1500
      group_by(ISO3) % % mutate(m1=median(s_0a3)) % % ungroup() % %
1501
      pivot_longer(cols = Total:s_5mas, names_to="grupo", values_to="p")
           % % na.omit() % %
      filter (grupo!="Total") %% mutate(p=p*100) %%
      {\tt ggplot\,(\,aes\,(\,x=reorder\,(\,ISO3,-m1)\,\,,y=p\,)\,)+geom\,\_\,boxplot\,(\,)+}
      facet_wrap(~grupo, scales = "free", nrow = 3, labeller = labeller(
1505
          grupo = pnames))+
      theme_bw()+xlab("")+ylab("Población %)+
      theme (axis.text.x = element_text (angle=90, vjust=0.5))
    ggsave ("./TeX/Fig/45\_6\_pobingreso.pdf", width = 12, height = 15, units
1508
   # scatter bottom vs gasto
   g_dat %% dplyr::select(ISO3, year, soc:resto, gto2) %%
      pivot_longer(cols = c(soc:resto,gto2),names_to="explic",values_to
          ="valor") %%
      merge (ging_dat %% dplyr::select (ISO3, year, Total:s_5mas) %%
               mutate(year=factor(year))) %%
      ggplot(aes(x=valor,y=s_0a3))+
      facet_wrap(~explic, scales = "free")+
geom_point()+xlab('Gasto público')+
      ylab ('% de la población < 3 SM')+
1518
      theme(legend.position = "none")
```

```
\#ggsave('./TeX/Fig/45p_2\_gto\_vs\_bajo.pdf', height = 10, width = 12,
                units = 'cm')
152
1522
       # scatter logc bottom vs gasto
       g_dat %% dplyr::select(ISO3, year, soc:resto, gto2) %%
             pivot_longer(cols = c(soc:resto,gto2),names_to="explic",values_to
                    ="valor") %%
            merge (ging_dat %% dplyr::select (ISO3, year, Total:s_5mas) %%
                              mutate(year = factor(year), s_0a3 = log(s_0a3/s_5mas))) \%\%
             ggplot(aes(x=valor,y=s_0a3))+
            facet_wrap(~explic, scales = "free")+
1528
            geom_point()+xlab('Gasto público')+
1529
1530
            ylab ('% de la población < 3 SM')+
            theme(legend.position = "none")
1532
       # Datos
       ging_dat <- ging_dat <- ging_dat %% dplyr::select(ISO3, year, Total:s_5mas) %%%
            merge(g_dat %% dplyr::select(ISO3, year, soc:resto, gto2)) %%
1536
                     pdata.frame()
       pdim(ging_dat)
1538
       # modelos panel población | ingresos ####
       g_mco<-plm(s_0a3~gto2+soc+edu+eco+sal+resto,ging_dat,model = "
1540
                pooling") # ols
       g_int < -plm(s_0a3 gto2 + soc + edu + eco + sal + resto, ging_dat, model = "odes to the sal + resto" | g_int < -plm(s_0a3 gto2 + soc + edu + eco + sal + resto, ging_dat, model = "odes to the sal + resto" | g_int < -plm(s_0a3 gto2 + soc + edu + eco + sal + resto, ging_dat, model = "odes to the sal + resto" | g_int < -plm(s_0a3 gto2 + soc + edu + eco + sal + resto) | g_int < -plm(s_0a3 gto2 + soc + edu + eco + sal + resto) | g_int < -plm(s_0a3 gto2 + soc + edu + eco + sal + resto) | g_int < -plm(s_0a3 gto2 + soc + edu + eco + sal + resto) | g_int < -plm(s_0a3 gto2 + soc + edu + eco + sal + resto) | g_int < -plm(s_0a3 gto2 + soc + edu + eco + sal + resto) | g_int < -plm(s_0a3 gto2 + soc + edu + eco + sal + resto) | g_int < -plm(s_0a3 gto2 + soc + edu + eco + sal + resto) | g_int < -plm(s_0a3 gto2 + soc + edu + eco + sal + resto) | g_int < -plm(s_0a3 gto2 + soc + edu + eco + sal + resto) | g_int < -plm(s_0a3 gto2 + soc + edu + eco + sal + resto) | g_int < -plm(s_0a3 gto2 + soc + edu + eco + sal + resto) | g_int < -plm(s_0a3 gto2 + soc + edu + eco + sal + resto) | g_int < -plm(s_0a3 gto2 + soc + edu + eco + sal + resto) | g_int < -plm(s_0a3 gto2 + soc + edu + eco + sal + resto) | g_int < -plm(s_0a3 gto2 + soc + edu + eco + sal + resto) | g_int < -plm(s_0a3 gto2 + soc + edu + eco + sal + resto) | g_int < -plm(s_0a3 gto2 + soc + edu + eco + edu + eco + sal + resto) | g_int < -plm(s_0a3 gto2 + edu + eco +
1541
                within", effect = "individual") # within
       \verb|g-mcg<-plm(s-0a3~gto2+soc+edu+eco+sal+resto,ging-dat,model| = "
1542
                random", effect = "individual") # gls
1543
1544
       # summary(g_mco)
1545
       # summary(g_int)
1546
       # summary(g_mcg)
1547
1548
1549
       #presencia de efectos
       pres <\!\!-c \left( format \left( pFtest \left( update \left( g\_int \right., effect = "individual" \right), g\_mco \right) \$p.
                value, digits = 2),"","")
       #Hausmant test, correlación de efectos
       gcor<-c("","",format(phtest(g_int,g_mcg)$p.value,digits = 2))
1553
1554
       #AR(1)
       arl <- sapply (list (g_mco,g_int,g_mcg), function(x) format(pbgtest(x)$p
                 .value, digits = 2))
       #AR(2)
       ar2<-sapply(list(g_mco,g_int,g_mcg),function(x) format(pbgtest(x,
                order=2) $p. value, digits = 2))
1558
        stargazer(g_mco,g_int,g_mcg,digits = 2, type = "text",
                              title = "Regresión de panel para población de ingreso
1563
                                      bajo"
                              label = "tab:pmod0_edos",
                              1564
                              single.row = T,
```

```
dep.var.caption = "Variable dependiente: Población |
                    Ingreso < 2SM".
               omit.stat = "F",
1568
               dep.var.labels.include = F,
1569
               # covariate.labels=c("gto", "$\\log$(soc/gob)", "$\\log$(
                    edu/gob)",
                                       "$\\log$(eco/gob)","$\\log$(sal/gob)
                    ",
                                       "$\\log$(resto/gob)","ordenada"),
               #
               add. lines = list(c("F (efectos) p-val", pres \% % fsignif()
                    ),
                                   c("Hausman p-value", gcor % % fsignif()),
                                   c("AR(1) p-value", ar1 % % fsignif()),
                                   c("AR(2) p-value", ar2 % % fsignif()))
1578
   # Graficas pendientes ####
1579
1580 # Ternarias
# install.packages('crop')
1582
    # library(crop)
1583
    pnames <- c(expression('p'[3]), expression('p'[5]), expression('p'['</pre>
1584
        5+']))
    par(mar=rep(0,4))
1585
    pdf('./TeX/Fig/45p_3_pea_tern.pdf', width = 4, height = 4)
1586
    ging_dat %% select(s_0a3:s_5mas) %% acomp() %% plot(axes=T,
1587
        labels=pnames)
    dev.off()
1588
1589
    pdf('./TeX/Fig/45p_3b_pea_tern_centro.pdf', width = 4, height = 4)
    ging_dat %% select(s_0a3:s_5mas) %% acomp() %% plot(center=T,
        axes = T, labels = pnames)
    dev.off()
1593
    # Zoom ultimo año
    ping2 %% dplyr::select(-c(Total,s_ne)) %%
      filter (year == 2018 | year == 2019) %%
      group_by(ISO3) %%
      mutate(across(s_0:s_5mas,~.-dplyr::lag(.)))  %% ungroup()  %%
1598
      na.omit() %%
1599
      pivot_longer(cols = s_0:s_5mas, names_to='salario', values_to='
1600
           porcentaje') %%
      ggplot(aes(x=ISO3,y=porcentaje,col=salario,group=salario))+geom_
1601
           line(size=1)+
         theme_bw()+theme(axis.text.x = element_text(angle = 90))+
1602
        xlab(NULL)+ylab('Cambio 2018 a 2019')+scale_color_locuszoom()
1603
1604
    pnames < - \ c \left( \text{'Hasta 1', 'Hasta 2', 'Hasta 3', 'Hasta 5', 'M\'{a}s de 5'} \right)
1605
    ping2 %% dplyr::select(-c(Total,s_ne)) %%%
      filter (year %in % c (2016:2019)) %%
1607
      group_by(ISO3) %%
1608
      mutate\left(\,a\,cross\left(\,s\,{\,\_\,}0\,:\,s\,{\,\_\,}5\,mas\,,\,\,\tilde{\,\,}.\,-\,d\,p\,l\,yr\,::\,l\,a\,g\,\left(\,.\,\right)\,\right)\,\right)\ \ \%\ \%
1609
      na.omit() %% ungroup() %%
1610
      group_by(year) %% summarise(across(s_0:s_5mas, mean)) %%
1611
      pivot_longer(cols = s_0:s_5mas, names_to='salario', values_to='
1612
           porcentaje') %%
      filter (salario!='s_0') %%
1613
```

```
mutate(salario=rep(pnames,3)) % %
      ggplot (aes (x=salario, y=porcentaje, fill=factor (year)))+
1615
      geom_bar(stat='identity', position='dodge')+
1616
1617
      theme_bw()+xlab('Ingreso en SM')+ylab('Cambio en la composición')
      labs (fill='Año')
   ggsave('./TeX/Fig/45p_4_cambiopea.pdf', height = 7, width = 12, units
1619
1620
1621
    ging_dat %% filter(year==2018|year==2019) %%
1622
      ggplot(aes(x=ISO3, y=s_0a3, col=year))+
1623
1624
      geom_point()+
      theme_bw()+theme(axis.text.x = element_text(angle = 90))+
1625
      xlab (NULL)+ylab ('Población con Ingreso < 3SM')
1626
1627
   # Efectos fijos
1628
   temp<-data.frame(ef=fixef(g_int,type="dmean")*100) %%rownames_to_
1629
        column ("ISO3")
1630
   q \leftarrow -sapply(temp\$ef, function(x) sign(x) * min(abs(x), 13))
   elcolor <- ifelse (abs(temp$ef)>15," white", "black")
1631
1632
      ggplot(aes(x=reorder(ISO3,-ef),y=ef))+
1633
      geom_bar(stat = "identity", position = "dodge", fill=4)+
1634
1635
      geom_text(aes(y=q+sign(ef)*2.5, label=format(ef, digits = 1)), angle
          =90, size = 2.5, col = elcolor) +
1636
      theme_bw()+theme(axis.text.x=element_text(angle=90,vjust = 0.5))+
          #coord_flip()+
      coord_cartesian(ylim = c(-20,20))+
1637
   1639
1640
   # Correlacion con efectos
1641
   fnames=c("soc","edu","eco","sal","resto")
sapply(c(fnames,"gto2","cre"), function (x) cor(fixef(g_int),
1643
        between (g_dat[,x])) %%
      t() %% as.data.frame() %%
1644
      xtable(caption = "Correlación vs los efectos individuales",
1645
             label="tab:cor_p_ef_edo") %%
1646
      print(includel.rownames=F)
1647
1648
   # AR residuales
1649
   #temp<-pibent2 % % mutate(cre=100*(pib/dplyr::lag(pib)-1)) % %
1650
        filter(!is.na(cre), year <= 2019)
   temp<-g_mcg$residuals %% as.data.frame() %% rownames_to_column("
1651
        id") %%
      separate(id, into = c("ISO3", "year")) %% rename(nus=3)
1652
   auto<-by(temp$nus, temp$ISO3, function(i) { acf(i, plot = FALSE)$</pre>
1654
        acf })
1655
   temp < -matrix(NA, nrow = 32, ncol = 6)
1656
    for (i in 1:32) {
1657
     temp[i,1]<-names(auto)[i]
1658
     m<-length (auto [[i]])
1659
1660
     temp[i,2:(m+1)] <- auto[[i]]
```

```
1661
    colnames(temp) < -c("ISO3", 0:4)
1662
    auto<-temp %% as.data.frame() %%%
1663
      pivot_longer(cols = '0':'4', names_to="lag", values_to="cor") %%
      na.omit() %% mutate(cor=as.numeric(cor),lag=as.numeric(lag))
1665
    auto %% filter (lag <=15) %%
1667
      ggplot(aes(x=lag,y=cor,group=lag)) +
1668
      geom_boxplot()+theme_bw()+
1669
      ylab("")
1670
    ggsave("./TeX/Fig/45p_6_acfbox.pdf", width = 10, height = 8, units = "
        cm")
1672
1673
1674
    # errores ####
1675
1676
    lsfun<-list("media"=mean,#"dev"=sd,
                  plo"=function(x,na.rm=T) quantile(x,probs = 0.25,na.rm
1678
                 "pup"=function(x,na.rm=T) quantile(x,probs = 0.75,na.rm
167
                     ))
1680
1681
    modelos \leftarrow list("(1) MCO" = g_mco,"(2) E. fijos" = g_int,"(3) E.
1682
        aleatorios"= g_mcg)
1683
    for (i in 1:length(modelos)) {
1684
      errores<-modelos[[i]] $residuals %% as.data.frame() %% rename('
1685
           resid '=1) %%
        #mutate(year=names(g_mco$residuals))
1686
        rownames_to_column('id') %% separate('id',into = c('ISO3','
1687
            year'))
        #mutate(resid=na_if(resid,0)) %% na.omit()
      temp<-errores %% group_by(year) %% summarise(across(resid, lsfun
          )) %%
        mutate (modelo=names (modelos)[i])
      if \quad (i == 1) \quad todo = temp \quad else \quad todo = rbind (todo, temp)
1691
1692
1693
    todo % % ggplot (aes (x=as.numeric (year), y=resid_media))+
1695
      geom_ribbon(aes(ymin=resid_plo,ymax=resid_pup,fill=modelo),alpha
          =0.2)+
      geom_line(aes(col=modelo), size=1)+theme_bw()+
      xlab("Año")+ylab("")+labs(col="", fill="")+
1697
      theme(legend.position = c(.45,.95),
1698
             legend.background = element_rect(fill = "transparent"))+
      guides(fill=guide_legend(nrow=1))
1700
    ggsave("./TeX/Fig/45p_7_errores.pdf", width = 12, height = 5, units =
    "cm", bg="transparent")
    rm (temp, todo, modelos, lsfun)
   # Cuadros efectos sustitución
1704
1706
   fnames <- c ("soc", "edu", "eco", "sal", "resto")
1708 gm (iso, año) {
```

```
edoagrupado %% mutate(across(soc:gob,~.*gto2),lg=1) %%%
         merge(ging_dat %% dplyr::select(ISO3, year, s_0a3)) %%%
         mutate(re=rep(ranef(g_mcg),each=5)) % %
1711
         1712
         select(ISO3, year, lg, gto2, soc:gob, s\_0a3, re)  %%
1713
         unite ("id", ISO3: year, sep="-") %% column_to_rownames ("id")
1714
1716
    logob <- function(x) x %% mutate(across(soc:resto, ~log(./gob))) %%
      dplyr :: select(-gob)
1717
    gm("CMX", 2019) % % logob
1718
1719
    g_mcg$coefficients
1721
    cambios < -c(0.1, 0.5, 1)
    n < -length (fnames)
    reasignaciones <- function (modelo) {
      temp<-lapply(cambios, function(x){
         res=matrix(0,n,n)
1727
1728
         for (j in 1:n) {
           for (k in 1:n) {
             inicial <- gm ("MEX", 2019)
1730
             rebal<-inicial
1731
             \begin{array}{l} rebal\,[\,fnames\,[\,j\,]\,] \!<\!\! -rebal\,[\,fnames\,[\,j\,]\,] \!+\! x\\ rebal\,[\,fnames\,[\,k\,]\,] \!<\!\! -rebal\,[\,fnames\,[\,k\,]\,] \!-\! x \end{array}
1733
             res[j,k] <- predict(modelo,logob(rebal))-predict(modelo,logob
1734
                  (inicial))
1736
         return (res)
      })
1738
      matriz<-rbind(temp[[1]], temp[[2]], temp[[3]])
1739
1740
      return (matriz)
1741
1742
    tab <-cbind (reasignaciones (g_mcg)) % % as.data.frame()
1743
1744
1745
    colnames (tab) <- fnames
    tab $ fun <-rep (fnames, 3)
1746
    # tab$delta<-rep(cambios, each=n)
1747
1748
    tab <-tab [11:15,] %% relocate (fun, before=1) %% mutate (across (soc:
1749
        resto, ~ . * 100))
    tab
    tab %%
      xtable (caption = "Efectos de la reasignación del gasto en la PEA
           con ingreso < 3SM",
               label="tab:mcg_pdelta_edos", digits=1) %%
      print (include.rownames=F)
1754
    \# Forecast modelos \# Predict 2020-2021
1757
    g_datp<-edodat %% filter(!ISO3%n%("TOT","MED")) %%#excluir
1758
         total y promedio
      merge (gtoconst %% dplyr::select (ISO3, year, gto, gtoc, factor, f18))
           % % # agregar gasto en precios constantes
```

```
mutate(pib=pib/factor*f18, pibpc=pibpc/factor*f18) % ## convertir
           PIB a precios constantes 2018
      mutate(gto2=gtoc/pib/1e6*100) % % #gto en porcentaje de PIB
1761
      \texttt{mutate}(\texttt{gtopc} \texttt{=} \texttt{gtoc/pob/1e3}) \ \% \, \% \, \#\texttt{gasto per cápita}
1762
      mutate(across(soc:resto,~log(./gob))) %% dplyr::select(-gob) %%
1763
            #logcocientes
      merge (ging_dat % % dplyr::select (ISO3, year, s_0a3), all.x = T)
1764
1765
    #filter(year>=2019) # proyección '20 y '21
    g_datp %% head()
1767
1768
    gm<-function (iso, año) {
      g_datp %%
1769
         group_by(ISO3) %%
         mutate(gob=0, across(c(soc:resto,gob),exp),lg=1) \%\%
         ungroup() %%
         mutate(\,tot = \,select\,(\,.\,\,,c\,(\,soc\,:\,resto\,\,,gob\,)\,) \quad \, \%\,\,\%\,\,rowSums\,(\,)\,\,,\!\#\,\,tot\,a\,l
                 across(c(soc:resto,gob),~./tot)) %%# cerradura
                      composicional
         mutate(across(c(soc:resto,gob),~.*gto2)) % % # base porc de PIB
         filter (ISO3—iso , year—año) % %
         \tt select\left(ISO3\,,year\,,lg\,,gto2\,,soc:resto\,,gob\,,s\_0a3\right)~\%\%
         unite("id", ISO3: year, sep=".") %% column_to_rownames("id")
1778
1779
1780
    gm("CMX",2020)
1781
1789
1783
    iso="CMX"; año=2020
1784
    temp<-g_datp % % #filter(year>2019) % %
1785
      mutate(year=factor(year))
1786
    estima <-rep(0, nrow(temp))
1787
    for(i in 1:nrow(temp)){
1788
1789
      estima[i] <- sum(base.ind $ coefficients [[2]] *
                          logob (gm(temp$ISO3[i],temp$year[i]))[1:7])
1790
1791
    temp$g_est<-estima
1792
1793
1794
    res <- g_mcg%residuals %% as.data.frame() %%rownames_to_column()
        id') %%
      separate(id, into = c('ISO3', 'year')) %% rename(resid=3)
1796
    g_dat2 < -g_datp \% Mplyr :: select(-c(pib:f18)) \% %
1798
      mutate(s_0a3est=predict(g_mcg,g_datp) + rep(ranef(g_mcg),each=7))
1799
            % %
      dplyr::select(ISO3, year, estado, s_0a3, s_0a3est) \%%
1800
      merge(ind.coord %% select(code, Grupo), by .x = "ISO3", by .y = "code
1801
            , all.x = T) \% \%
      #merge(fit %% dplyr::select(-modelo),all=T) %%
1802
      merge(res ,all=T) %%
1803
      mutate(year=as.numeric(as.character(year))) #%%
1804
1805
      # group_by(ISO3) %%
      # mutate(pibfit=case_when(year <= 2019 ~ pibpc,
# year == 2020 ~ dplyr::lag(pibpc)*(1+g_est</pre>
1806
1807
           /100).
                                     year = 2021 \sim dplyr :: lag(pibpc, 2) * (1+
1808
      #
           dplyr :: lag(g_est, 1)/100)*(1+g_est/100))) \%\%
```

```
# mutate(check=100*(pibfit/dplyr::lag(pibfit)-1))
1810
1811
1812
    # Gráfica obs vs fitted g
1813
    sm.labs <- paste("Grupo",1:6)
    names(sm.labs) <- as.character(1:6)
1815
1816
1817
    sm.labs
    g_dat2 %% group_by(Grupo, year) %%
1818
      summarise (se=sd(resid, na.rm = T)/n(),
1819
                 across(c(s_0a3,s_0a3est,resid), mean(.)*100,na.rm=T))
1820
                     % %
      ggplot(aes(x=year))+
1821
      #geom_bar(aes(y=cre), stat="identity", position = "dodge")+
1822
      #geom_ribbon(aes(ymin=g_est-se,ymax=g_est+se), fill=4)+
1823
      geom_point(aes(v=s_0a3), col=1)+
1824
      geom_line(aes(y=s_0a3est),col=2)+
1825
      facet_wrap(~Grupo, scales = "free", labeller = labeller (Grupo=sm.
1826
          labs))+
      theme_bw()
1827
    ggsave ("./TeX/Fig/45p_8_p20y21.pdf", width = 15, height = 10, units =
1828
        "cm")
1829
    # Mapas
1830
    rm(temp)
1831
1832
    temp <- ind.coord %% group_by(Grupo,code) %% summarise(n=n())
    paste (temp$code [temp$Grupo==1], collapse = T)
1833
1834
    library (mxmaps)
1835
    temp<-df_mxstate[,c('region','state_name')]
1836
    cat_entidad <-cat_entidad %% merge(temp, all.x = T, by.x = 'estado',
1837
        by.y = 'state_name')
1838
    edomap<-edodat \%\%
      merge(cat_entidad %% dplyr::select(ISO3,region) %% unique,all.x
1840
           = T) \% \%
      relocate(ISO3, region) \%\%
1841
      merge (ind.coord %% dplyr::select (code, Grupo), by.x = 'ISO3', by.y
1842
          = 'code')
1843
1844
    edo % % filter (year == 2015, ! is .na (region)) % %
      #mutate(value=round(pob/1e6,1)) %%
1845
      #mutate(value=round(pib/1e6,1)) %%
1846
      \#mutate(value=round(eco*100,1)) \% %
1847
      #mutate(value=round(cre,1)) %%
1848
      mutate(value=round(pibpc,1)) %%
      mxstate_choropleth()
1850
    rm (mxstate.map)
1851
1852
1853
1854
    edomap <- ind. coord %%
      merge(cat_entidad %%
1855
               dplyr::select(ISO3, region) %%%
1856
               unique, all.x = T, by.x = 'code', by.y = 'ISO3') %%
1857
      rename (ISO3=code) %%
1858
      relocate (ISO3, region)
1859
```

```
1860
    edomap \%\% mutate(value=Grupo) \%\%
1861
       mxstate_choropleth(legend = "Grupo") + scale_fill_npg()
1862
    ggsave ('./TeX/Fig/45p_9_gtogrupos.pdf', height = 7, width = 12, units
1863
         = 'cm')
    edomap %% filter (Grupo==5)
1865
1866
    edodat %% filter(!ISO3%in%c('MED', 'TOT')) %%
1867
      #mutate(across(soc:gob,~.*gto2)) %%
1868
       dplyr::select(ISO3, year, soc:gob) %%
1869
       filter (year % n % c('2019', '2020', '2021')) %%
1870
1871
       group_by(ISO3) %%
       1872
       na.omit() %% ungroup() %%
1873
       \mathtt{mutate}\,(\,\mathtt{year} \texttt{=} \mathtt{rep}\,(\,20\,20\,;\,20\,21\,,\,3\,2\,)\,\,)\quad \, \%\,\%
1874
       pivot_longer(cols = soc:gob, names_to='funcion', values_to='delta19
1875
             ) %%
       ggplot(aes(x=funcion,y=delta19))+geom\_boxplot()+
1876
1877
       theme_bw()+xlab(NULL)+ylab('Cambio en % del gasto total')+
1878
      \#coord_cartesian(ylim=c(-5,5))+
       facet_wrap(~year)
1879
    ggsave('./TeX/Fig/45p_PEF2021.pdf', width = 12, height = 7, units = '
1880
         cm')
1881
    temp <- \ edodat \ \% \ \% \ filter ( !ISO3 \% n \% c ( 'MED' , 'TOT' ) ) \ \% \%
1882
1883
      #mutate(across(soc:gob,~.*gto2)) %%
       \mathtt{dplyr} :: \mathtt{select} \hspace{0.1cm} (\mathtt{ISO3} \hspace{0.1cm}, \mathtt{year} \hspace{0.1cm}, \mathtt{soc} \hspace{0.1cm} : \mathtt{gob} \hspace{0.1cm}) \hspace{0.2cm} \% \hspace{0.1cm} \%
1884
       1885
       group_by(ISO3) %%
       summarise (across (soc:gob,~100*(.-dplyr::lag(.)))) %%
1887
       na.omit() %% ungroup() %%
1888
1889
       mutate(year=rep(2020:2021,32))
1890
    quantile (temp$ sal [temp$ year = 2020],.25)
1891
    # No usado
1892
    # sys GMM población | ingresos
1894
    eqsgmm < -s_0a3 \sim lag(s_0a3) + gto2 +
1895
1896
       soc+edu+eco+sal+resto |
       lag(s_0a3, 2:99) \mid \# exógenas en ef. ind. e idios.
1897
1898
       \log(\text{gto2}, 2) + \log(\text{soc}, 2) + \log(\text{edu}, 2) + \log(\text{eco}, 2) + \log(\text{sal}, 2) + \log(
            resto,2)
1899
    # 4*5/2 #system
1900
    # 6 # normales
1901
1902
1903
    base <- pgmm(formula=eqsgmm, data=ging_dat,
1904
                    index=c("ISO3", "year"), model="twosteps",# subset = !
1905
                         ISO3 % n % ("CAM", "TAB"),
                     effect="twoways", transformation = "ld")
1906
    base.ind \!\!<\!\!-pgmm(formula\!\!=\!\!eqsgmm,ging\_dat,
1907
                       index=c("ISO3", "year"),model="twosteps",# subset =
!ISO3%n%("CAM","TAB"),
1908
                       effect="individual", transformation = "ld")
1909
1910
```

```
1911 # coeftest (base, vcov. = vcovHC)
   # sbase<-summary(base)</pre>
1912
   # sbasei <- summary (base.ind)
1913
1914
1915
1916
   lmodel (sbasei, sbase)
   vsarg<-format(sapply(lmodel, function(x) x$sargan$p.value), digits =</pre>
1917
         2)
   ar1<-format(sapply(lmodel, function(x) x$m1$p.value), digits = 1) ar2<-format(sapply(lmodel, function(x) x$m2$p.value), digits = 2)
1918
1919
   (sbasef\$wald.td\$p.value[[1]],digits = 1))
    \verb|stargazer| (base.ind, base, \# type="text",
1922
               digits = 2,
1923
               title = "sys-GMM para para población de ingreso bajo",
1924
               label = "tab:psGMM_edos",
1925
              1926
                    ex.pet."),
              dep.var.caption = "Variable dependiente: Población |
1927
                   Ingreso < 3SM",
               single.row = T,
              dep.var.labels.include = F,
1929
              # covariate.labels=c("g_{-\{t-1\}}", "gto", "\{\\log (\cos(gob))\}
1930
                   ","$\\log$(edu/gob)"
                                      "$\\log$(eco/gob)","$\\log$(sal/gob)
              #
1931
                                      "$\\log$(resto/gob)"),
              #
1932
              omit.stat = "n",
1933
              add.lines = list (#c("Observaciones", rep("1,296",3)),
1934
                 c("Estados", c(32,32)),
1935
                 c("Instrumentos", 16, 16),
1936
                 c ("Sargan p-value", vsarg \%\% fsignif()),\\
1937
                 c("AR(1) p-value", ar1 %% fsignif()),
c("AR(2) p-value", ar2 %% fsignif()),
1938
1939
                 c("Wald $\\mu_t$ p-value", waldmu %% fsignif())
1940
              ))
1941
```

../Code/7\_estados.R

## A.3. Miscelánea

Clasificación de países del Banco Mundial.

```
# Obtiene la clasificación de países por nivel de Ingreso según el
Banco Mundial

# consolida la clasificación con variables del Banco Mundial:

# gdp PPP, gdp pc PPP, pob, densidad pob, recursos, #negocios/
1000hab, income share.

# lee: Country_classif, WDIData.csv

# crea: wbclasif.csv

#
```

```
8 # Paquetes
9 library (tidyverse)
10 library (countrycode) # para convertir nombres de paises a códigos
11 suppressMessages(library(magrittr)) #para operadores pipeline como
  suppressMessages(library(readxl)) # para leer archivos xls
13 library (xtable) #para imprimir tablas en formato latex
  # Directorio
  setwd("C:/Users/sgome/Dropbox/#tesis")
17
 # Lectura archivos
20
 #Clasificación
21
  clasif<-read_excel(path = "./Data/World Bank/Country_classif.xls",</pre>
                      sheet="Country Analytical History",
                      range = "A6: AI229"
                      na="..", .name_repair="unique")
  names(clasif)[1:2] = c("code","country")
  clasif17 <- clasif %% filter(!is.na(code)) %% select(code, country
28
      ,33) % % rename (clas="2017")
29
30
  #Population
  wbdata<-read.csv(file="./Data/World Bank/WDIData.csv", encoding = "
31
      UTF-8")
32
  #wbdata %% group_by(Indicator.Name) %% summarise(n=n_distinct(
      Country.Code))
  pobla - wbdata %% filter (Indicator Name="Population total") %%
34
    select (Country. Code, c (5:64)) %%
35
    pivot_longer(cols = starts_with("X"), names_to = "year", values_to
36
        = "pob") %%
    mutate(year=substr(year,2,5)) %%
    rename (code=Country.Code)
38
39
 #gdp per cápita GDP per capita, PPP (current international $)
40
  dens<-wbdata %% filter (Indicator.Name="Population density (people
41
       per sq. km of land area)") %%
    select (Country. Code, c(5:64)) %%
42
    pivot_longer(cols = starts_with("X"), names_to = "year", values_to
43
         = "surf") %%
    mutate(year=substr(year,2,5)) %%%
44
    rename (code=Country.Code)
45
46
  reso<-wbdata %% filter (Indicator.Name="Total natural resources"
47
      rents (% of GDP)") %%
    select (Country.Code, c(5:64)) %%
    pivot_longer(cols = starts_with("X"), names_to = "year", values_to
49
         = "reso") %%
    mutate (year=substr(year,2,5)) % %
50
    rename (code=Country.Code)
  gdp<-wbdata %% filter(Indicator.Name="GDP, PPP (constant 2011
      international $)") %%
    select(Country.Code, c(5:64)) \% \%
```

```
pivot_longer(cols = starts_with("X"), names_to = "year", values_to
          = "gdp") %%
     mutate(year=substr(year,2,5)) %%
56
57
    rename (code=Country.Code)
58
  gdpperc<-wbdata %% filter(Indicator.Name="GDP per capita, PPP (
      constant 2011 international $)") %%
     select (Country.Code, c(5:64)) %%
     pivot_longer(cols = starts_with("X"), names_to = "year", values_to
61
          = "gdppc") %% %
     mutate(year=substr(year,2,5)) %%
    rename (code=Country.Code)
63
  bussi - wbdata % % filter (Indicator . Name "New business density (new
        registrations per 1,000 people ages 15-64)") %%
     \mathtt{select} \, (\, \mathtt{Country} \, . \, \mathtt{Code} \, , \, \mathbf{c} \, (\, 5 \, : \, 6 \, 4 \, ) \, \, \big) \quad \% \, \%
     pivot_longer(cols = starts_with("X"), names_to = "year", values_to
67
          = "bussi") %%
    mutate(year=substr(year,2,5)) % %
68
69
    rename (code=Country.Code)
  ishare - wbdata %% filter(str_detect(Indicator.Name,"Income share")
71
      ) %%
     select (Country. Code, Indicator. Name, c(5:64)) %%
73
     pivot_longer(cols = starts_with("X"), names_to = "year", values_to
         = "ishare") %%
     mutate(year=substr(year,2,5)) %%
    rename (code=Country.Code) \ \% \ \%
75
     pivot_wider(names_from = Indicator.Name, values_from = ishare)
76
  names(ishare)[3:9]<-c("4th20","top10","top20","bot10","bot20","2
      nd20","3rd20")
  clasif17 %% group_by(clas)%% summarise(n=n())
  # Otras a agregar Income share held by , New business , Surface area
        (sq. km), Total natural resources rents (% of GDP)
81
82
83
  # Guardar base para cruzar con otros ejercicios
84
  # todos los años, datos de población, clasificación y gdppcPPP
  lclasif <- clasif %% filter(!is.na(code)) %%
    pivot_longer(cols = 3:35, names_to = "year", values_to = "clas")
88
  wbclasif <- \ merge(x = lclasif \ , y = pobla) \ \% \ \% \ merge(y = gdpperc) \ \% \ \%
91
    merge(y=gdp) %% merge(y=dens) %% merge(reso) %% merge(bussi)
         % % merge (ishare)
  tradclase<- data.frame(clas=c("L","LM","UM","H"),Nivel=c("Bajo","
       Medio-bajo", "Medio-alto", "Alto")) #Traducción categorías
  wbclasif <- merge (wbclasif, tradclase)
  write.csv(x=wbclasif, file = "./Data/wbclasif.csv",row.names = FALSE
  # Resumen categorías, ingreso y población
97
98 # filtrar los datos de 2017
99 pobla %% filter (year == 2017) %% select (-year)
```

```
100 | gdpperc  %> % filter (year == 2017) % % select (-year)
   clasif2<- merge(x=clasif17, pobla) % % merge(y=gdpperc)</pre>
103
   clasif2 %% filter(is.na(gdppc))
104
   clasif2 %% mutate(nodato=is.na(gdppc)+is.na(pob)) %%
     group_by(nodato, clas) %%
107
      summarise (n=n_distinct (code), totpob=sum(pob)/1e9, medgdppc=median(
          gdppc)/1e3, pgdppc=mean(gdppc)/1e3)
   rclasif <- clasif 2 % % na.omit() % % group_by(clas) % %
108
109
      summarise (n=n_distinct(code),totpob=sum(pob)/1e9,medgdppc=median(
          gdppc)/1e3,pgdppc=mean(gdppc)/1e3) %%
      arrange (pgdppc)
   \verb|tot| < - \verb|rclasif| \% \% \ summarise\_if (is.numeric, sum)
113
   resumen<-rclasif %% bind_rows(tot) %% mutate(Nivel=c("Bajo"," Medio-bajo","Medio-alto","Alto","Total"))%%
      select (Nivel, n, totpob, medgdppc, pgdppc) %%
      rename ("Población total"=totpob,
               "No. de países"=n,
               "Mediana PIB per cápita"=medgdppc,
118
               "Promedio PIB per cápita"=pgdppc)
120
121
   print (xtable (resumen , digits = 1), include . rownames=FALSE)
   # Anexo con la clasificación para todos los países
123
tradclase<- data.frame(clas=c("L","LM","UM","H"),Nivel=c("Bajo","
        Medio-bajo", "Medio-alto", "Alto"))
   apenclasif <- clasif 2 % % na.omit() % %
      merge (y=tradclase) %%
126
      select (country, code, Nivel, pob, gdppc) %%
      arrange(desc(gdppc)) %%
128
      \texttt{mutate}\,(\,\texttt{pob=pob}\,/\,\texttt{1e6}\,,\texttt{gdppc=gdppc}\,/\,\texttt{1e3}\,)\  \, \%\,\%
      rename (País=country, "Código"=code, "Población millones"=pob, "PIB
          per cápita miles $USD"=gdppc)
   print(xtable(apenclasif , digits=1), include.rownames=FALSE)
```

../Code/0\_wb\_income\_classif.R

Gráfica del simplex en tres dimensiones.

```
1
2
3
x=y=linspace(0,1,40)';
[xx,yy]=meshgrid(x,y);
z=l-xx-yy;

mesh(xx,yy,z);

##vectorx=[0 1]
##vectory=[1 0]
##vectorz=[0 0]
##plot3(vectorx, vectory)

axis ([0,1,0,1,0,1]);
```

../Code/planeTest.m

Código para diagramas ternarios.

```
suppressMessages(library(ggtern))
   set.seed(1)
   plot <- ggtern(data = data.frame(x = runif(100),
                                            y = runif(100),
                                            z = runif(100),
                      aes(x, y, z))
   plot + stat_density_tern(geom='polygon',
                                             = 200,
                                  \mathbf{n}
                                  \mathrm{aes}\,(\;\mathrm{fill}\;\;=\;\ldots\,\mathrm{level}\ldots\;,\;
                                        alpha = ...level...) +
12
13
     geom_point() +
     theme_{rgbw}() +
14
     labs(title = "Example Density/Contour Plot")
     scale_fill_gradient(low = "blue", high = "red") +
guides(color = "none", fill = "none", alpha = "none")
16
17
19
   #Datos simplex aleatorios
   set . seed (1906)
   x < -runif(100)
  temp < -runif(100)
   y < -(1-x) * temp
24
   z < -(1-x)*(1-temp)
   plot <- ggtern(data = data.frame(x = x,
27
                                            y = y,
29
                      aes(x, y, z))
   plot + stat_density_tern(geom='polygon')
31
32
                                  \mathbf{n}
                                              = 200,
                                  \mathrm{aes}\,(\;\mathrm{fill}\;\;=\;\ldots\,\mathrm{level}\ldots,\;
33
34
                                       alpha = ...level...) +
     geom_point() +
35
36
     theme_rgbw() +
     labs(title = "Example Density/Contour Plot")
     scale_fill_gradient(low = "blue", high = "red") +
     guides (color = "none", fill = "none", alpha = "none")
   #####Datos simple puntos#####
41
   nombre<-c("A")
43
45
  x < -c(1/5)
46 \, y < -c \, (2 \, / \, 5)
|z| |z| < (2/5)
```

```
48 plot <- ggtern(data = data.frame(x = x,
49
                                        z = z),
50
51
                    aes(x, y, z))
   plot+geom_point()+
     geom_text(aes(label=nombre), hjust=1, vjust=0) +
     theme_light()
54
55
  #####Datos simple sumas#####
56
57
   suppressMessages(library(compositions))
58
  x < -c (0.5, 0.1, 0.4)
60 |y < -c(.1,.3,.6) #c(1/3,1/3,1/3)
61 \mathbf{z} < -\mathbf{c} (.4, .6, 0) \# \mathbf{c} (0.125, 0.125, 0.75)
  nombre<-c("A","B","C")
62
63
_{64} x<-c(5/8,1/9,1/10)
  y < -c(1/8,6/9,1/10) #c(1/3,1/3,1/3)
  z < -c(2/8, 2/9, 8/10) #c(0.125, 0.125, 0.75)
   plot <- ggtern(data = data.frame(x = x,
68
                                        y = y,
                                        z = z),
69
70
                    aes(x, y, z))
   plot+geom_point()+
71
72
     geom_text(aes(label=nombre), hjust=1, vjust=0) +
     theme_light()
73
74
   datos<-data.frame(x = x, y = y, z = z,row.names = nombre)
75
   AmasB<-perturbe(as.matrix(datos[1,]),as.matrix(datos[2,]))
   BmasC-perturbe (as. matrix (datos [2,]), as. matrix (datos [3,]))
   AmasC<-perturbe(as.matrix(datos[1,]),as.matrix(datos[3,]))
   oper <- rbind (AmasB, BmasC, AmasC)
81
  nombre2<-c (nombre, "A+B", "B+C", "A+C")
83
   datos2<-data.frame(rbind(as.matrix(datos), oper),row.names =
       nombre2)
   plot <- ggtern (data = datos2,
85
                    aes(x, y, z))
86
   plot+geom_point()+
87
     geom\_text(aes(label=nombre2),hjust=1, vjust=0) +
     theme_gray()
89
  #####Datos simple potencias#####
90
91
_{92} A\leftarrow c (36/100,33/100,31/100)
93 pot<-seq(1,30)
_{94} n<-length (pot)
   predat < -matrix(0,n,3)
  #predat [1,]<-A
96
  for (i in pot) {
97
98
     predat [i,] <-power.acomp(A, pot [i])
   }
99
100
datpot <- data . frame (predat)
plot <- ggtern (data=datpot, aes (X1, X2, X3))
plot+geom_point()#+geom_text(aes(label=row.names(datpot)),hjust=1,
```

```
vjust = -2, size = 2
   #####Datos simple perturbacion sucesiva#####
   A < -c (54/100, 22/100, 24/100)
107
   B < -c(23/100,23/100,54/100)
   pot < -seq(1,10)
109
   n < -length(pot)
   \texttt{predat} \! < \!\! -\! \underbrace{\mathtt{matrix}}_{} (0\,, \mathtt{n+2}\,, \!3)
112
   predat[1,] \leftarrow A
   predat[n+2,] \leftarrow B
   for (i in pot+1) {
114
      if (i % %2==0) {
         predat [i,] <-perturbe (predat [i-1,],B)
117
        predat [i,] <-perturbe (predat [i-1,],A)
118
119
120
121
   datnper <- data . frame (predat)
   plot <- ggtern (data=datnper, aes (X1, X2, X3))
   plot+geom_point()+geom_text(aes(label=c("A",pot,"B")),hjust=1,vjust
        =-2, size =2)
```

../Code/ternaryTest.R

## Código para diagramas de distancias en el simplex.

```
####Paquetes a usar#####
  if (!require("ggtern")) install.packages("ggtern")
  suppressMessages(library(ggtern))
  if (!require("compositions")) install.packages("compositions")
  suppressMessages(library(compositions))
  if (!require("Ternary")) install.packages("Ternary")
  suppressMessages(library(Ternary))
  n=3
  #definir centro
  cero \leftarrow acomp(c(1,1,1))
  #probar distancias
  u < -acomp(c(.4,.3,.3))
  plot (cero)
  TernaryPlot()
  TernaryPoints (cero)
  Ternary Points (u)
  disait <- function (a,b) {
    n < -length(a)
23
    suma=0
    dena <- geometric mean (a)
    denb <- geometric mean (b)
    for (i in 1:n) {
27
      suma=suma+ (log(a[i]/dena)-log(b[i]/denb))^2
28
```

```
return (sqrt (suma))
31
32
  disait (cero,u)
33
34
35
  cerot<-clr (cero)
36 ut <- clr (u)
37
  norm(cerot-ut) # validación norma euclidiana de trans. vs norma
38
       aitchison
40 u<-acomp(c(.9999998,.0000001,.0000001))
41 disait (cero, u)
42
43
45
46 #definir distancia
_{47} d=.5
48 # intervalos de x
a = -sqrt(2/3)*d
_{50} b=+sqrt (2/3)*d
51
52 #partición para x
53 n=50
x = seq(from = a, to = b, length.out = n)
55 #calculo y, z
56 | y1 = -x/2 + 0.5 * sqrt (2 * d^2 - 3 * x^2)
_{57} y2=-x/2-0.5*sqrt (2*d^2-3*x^2)
58 z1=y2
59 z2=y1
60 #concentrar en una tabla
61 datU = data \cdot frame(x = c(x, x), y = c(y1, y2), z = c(z1, z2))
62 plot (datU)
63 matU=as.matrix(datU)
64
65 round (x+y1+z1,2)
66 dtest=rep (0,2*n)
  for (i in 1:(2*n)){dtest[i]=norm(matU[i,])}
67
68 dtest
69
70 #graficar en U
_{71} | #install.packages("plot3D")
72 #library (plot3D)
73 scatter3D (datU$x, datU$y, datU$z)
74
75 #transformar a simplex
  matS=clrInv(datU)
76
  datS=data.frame(matS)
79 #corroborar distancia aitchison
dtest=rep(0,2*n)
  for (i in 1:(2*n)) \{ dtest [i] = disait (cero, matS[i]) \}
81
  dtest
82
83
85 #graficar en simplex
```

```
TernaryPlot()
   TernaryPoints (cero)
   TernaryLines (datS[c(1:50),])
   TernaryLines (datS [c(51:100),])
91
   bol0 \leftarrow function(n,d)
    # intervalos de x
92
93
     a = -sqrt(2/3)*d
     b=+sqrt(2/3)*d
94
95
     #partición para x
     x=seq(from=a, to=b, length.out = n/2)
96
     #calculo y, z
97
     y1=-x/2+0.5*sqrt(2*d^2-3*x^2)
     y2=-x/2-0.5*sqrt(2*d^2-3*x^2)
99
     z1=y2
100
     z2=v1
     datU = data. frame(x = c(x, x), y = c(y1, y2), z = c(z1, z2))
     matS=clrInv(datU)
103
     datS=data.frame(matS)
     TernaryPlot()
     TernaryPoints (cero)
106
     TernaryLines (datS[c(1:(n/2)),])
107
     TernaryLines (datS[c((n/2+1):n),])
108
     return (datS)
109
110
111
   temp=bol0 (100,.8)
113
114
115
   116
117
   #definir centro
  x0=c(.1,.2,.7)
119
  u=clr(x0)
121 #definir distancia
_{122} d=.5
123 # intervalos de x
   a = -sqrt(2/3)*d+u[1]
124
b = + \sqrt{(2/3)} d + u[1]
126
  #partición para x
  n = 50
   x=seq(from=a, to=b, length.out = n)
   #calculo y, z
130
|y1=-(x-u[1])/2+0.5*sqrt(2*d^2-3*(x-u[1])^2)+u[2]
|y2=-(x-u[1])/2-0.5*sqrt(2*d^2-3*(x-u[1])^2)+u[2]
#concentrar en una tabla
  datU = data. frame(x = c(x, x), y = c(y1, y2), z = c(z1, z2))
136
   plot (datU)
   matU=as.matrix(datU)
138
  round (x+y1+z1,2)
140
141 dtest = rep(0, 2*n)
142 for (i in 1:(2*n)) { dtest[i]=norm(matU[i,]-u) }
```

```
143 dtest
144
145 #graficar en U
_{146} | #install.packages("plot3D")
#library (plot3D)
| 148 |  scatter 3D (datU\$x, datU\$y, datU\$z) 
149
#transformar a simplex
   matS=clrInv(datU)
   datS=data.frame(matS)
   #corroborar distancia aitchison
|dtest=rep(0,2*n)|
   for (i in 1:(2*n)) { dtest[i]=disait(x0, matS[i,]) }
157
158
159
   #graficar en simplex
   TernaryPlot()
161
   TernaryPoints(x0)
   TernaryLines (datS[c(1:50),])
   TernaryLines (datS[c(51:100),])
165
167
   bolx0 \leftarrow function(x0,n,d){
168
169
     #transformar centro
     u=clr(x0)
170
     # intervalos de x
171
     a=-sqrt(2/3)*d+u[1]
172
     b = + sqrt(2/3) * d + u[1]
173
     #partición para x
174
     x=seq(from=a, to=b, length.out = n/2)
175
     #calculo y, z y1=-(x-u[1])/2+0.5*sqrt(2*d^2-3*(x-u[1])^2)+u[2]
177
     y2=-(x-u[1])/2-0.5*sqrt(2*d^2-3*(x-u[1])^2)+u[2]
178
     z1 = -(x-u[1])/2 - 0.5 * sqrt(2*d^2 - 3*(x-u[1])^2) + u[3]
     z2=-(x-u[1])/2+0.5*sqrt(2*d^2-3*(x-u[1])^2)+u[3]
180
     datU=data.frame(x=c(x,x),y=c(y1,y2),z=c(z1,z2))
181
     matS=clrInv(datU)
182
     datS=data.frame(matS)
183
     TernaryPlot()
     TernaryPoints(x0)
185
     TernaryLines (datS[c(1:(n/2)),])
186
     Ternary Lines (datS[c((n/2+1):n),])
187
     return (datS)
188
189
190
   temp=bolx0(c(.2,.4,.4),100,.5)
```

../Code/distancias.R